

HOME THEATER SOUND SYSTEM DVX-S200

DVR-S200/NX-P200

SERVICE MANUAL

The DVX-S200 is composed of the DVR-S200 and the NX-P200.

DVX-S200 は DVR-S200 と NX-P200 で構成されています。

IMPORTANT NOTICE

This manual has been provided for the use of authorized YAMAHA Retailers and their service personnel. It has been assumed that basic service procedures inherent to the industry, and more specifically YAMAHA Products, are already known and understood by the users, and have therefore not been restated.

WARNING: Failure to follow appropriate service and safety procedures when servicing this product may result in personal injury, destruction of expensive components, and failure of the product to perform as specified. For these reasons, we advise all YAMAHA product owners that any service required should be performed by an authorized YAMAHA Retailer or the appointed service representative.

IMPORTANT: The presentation or sale of this manual to any individual or firm does not constitute authorization, certification or recognition of any applicable technical capabilities, or establish a principle-agent relationship of any form.

The data provided is believed to be accurate and applicable to the unit(s) indicated on the cover. The research, engineering, and service departments of YAMAHA are continually striving to improve YAMAHA products. Modifications are, therefore, inevitable and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation to retrofit. Should any discrepancy appear to exist, please contact the distributor's Service Division.

WARNING: Static discharges can destroy expensive components. Discharge any static electricity your body may have accumulated by grounding yourself to the ground buss in the unit (heavy gauge black wires connect to this buss).

IMPORTANT: Turn the unit OFF during disassembly and part replacement. Recheck all work before you apply power to the unit.

■ CONTENTS

| | | | |
|--|-------|---|--------|
| TO SERVICE PERSONNEL | 2-4 | DVR-S200 ADJUSTMENT / DVR-S200調整 | 22 |
| PREVENTION OF ELECTRO STATIC DISCHARGE | 4 | DVR-S200 SELF DIAGNOSIS FUNCTION (DIAG) / | |
| LOCALE MANAGEMENT INFORMATION | 5 | DVR-S200自己診断機能 (ダイアグ) | 23-45 |
| SYSTEM COMPOSITION / システム構成 | 5 | DVR-S200 DVD DIAG MODE / | |
| FRONT PANELS | 6-7 | DVR-S200 DVDダイアグモード | 46 |
| REMOTE CONTROL PANELS | 7 | DISPLAY DATA | 47 |
| REAR PANELS | 8-9 | IC DATA | 48-57 |
| SPECIFICATIONS / 参考仕様 | 10-13 | DVR-S200 BLOCK DIAGRAM | 58-60 |
| INTERNAL VIEW | 14 | DVR-S200 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD | 61-70 |
| DVR-S200 DISASSEMBLY PROCEDURES / | | NX-SW200 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD | 71 |
| DVR-S200分解手順 | 15-19 | DVR-S200 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM | 72-87 |
| NX-SW200 DISASSEMBLY PROCEDURES / | | NX-SW200 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM | 88 |
| NX-SW200分解手順 | 20-21 | PARTS LIST | 89-107 |
| DVR-S200 D-AMP MODULE TROUBLESHOOTING / | | REMOTE CONTROL | 108 |
| DVR-S200 D-アンプモジュールの故障診断 | 22 | | |



このサービスマニュアルは、エコマーク認定の再生紙を使用しています。
This Service Manual uses recycled paper.

100871

Copyright 2004 YAMAHA CORPORATION
This manual is copyrighted by YAMAHA and may not be copied or
redistributed either in print or electronically without permission.

 **YAMAHA**
YAMAHA CORPORATION
P.O. Box 1, Hamamatsu, Japan

■ TO SERVICE PERSONNEL

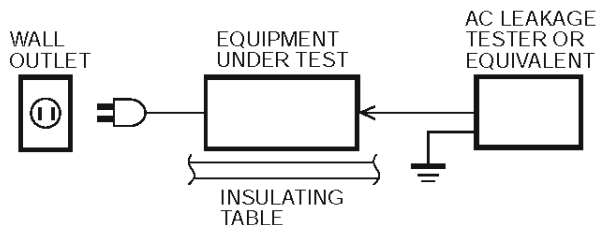
1. Critical Components Information

Components having special characteristics are marked \triangle and must be replaced with parts having specifications equal to those originally installed.

2. Leakage Current Measurement (For 120V Models Only)

When service has been completed, it is imperative to verify that all exposed conductive surfaces are properly insulated from supply circuits.

- Meter impedance should be equivalent to 1500 ohm shunted by 0.15 μ F.



- Leakage current must not exceed 0.5mA.
- Be sure to test for leakage with the AC plug in both polarities.



“CAUTION”

“NX-SW200 F1 : FOR CONTINUED PROTECTION AGAINST RISK OF FIRE, REPLACE ONLY WITH SAME TYPE 2.0A, 125V FUSE.”

CAUTION

NX-SW200 F1 : REPLACE WITH SAME TYPE 2.0A, 125V FUSE.

ATTENTION

NX-SW200 F1 : UTILISER UN FUSIBLE DE RECHANGE DE MEME TYPE DE 2.0A, 125V.

WARNING: CHEMICAL CONTENT NOTICE!

The solder used in the production of this product contains LEAD. In addition, other electrical/electronic and/or plastic (where applicable) components may also contain traces of chemicals found by the California Health and Welfare Agency (and possibly other entities) to cause cancer and/or birth defects or other reproductive harm.

DO NOT PLACE SOLDER, ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC OR PLASTIC COMPONENTS IN YOUR MOUTH FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER!

Avoid prolonged, unprotected contact between solder and your skin! When soldering, do not inhale solder fumes or expose eyes to solder/flux vapor!

If you come in contact with solder or components located inside the enclosure of this product, wash your hands before handling food.

About lead-free solder / 無鉛ハンダについて

The foil side of MAIN P.C.B., FL P.C.B. and SUB P.C.B. used for the DVR-S200 are soldered with lead-free soldering material which is an alloy of Sn+Ag+Cu (tin + silver + copper). For the soldering points other than the above, lead solder is used.

Among some types of lead-free solder currently available, it is recommended to use one of the following types for the repair work.

- Sn + Ag + Cu (tin + silver + copper)
- Sn + Cu (tin + copper)
- Sn + Zn + Bi (tin + zinc + bismuth)

Caution:

1. As the melting point temperature of the lead-free solder is about 30°C to 40°C (50°F to 70°F) higher than that of the lead solder, be sure to use a soldering iron suitable to each solder.
2. If lead solder must be used, be sure to remove lead-free solder from each terminal section of the parts to be replaced and from the area around it completely before soldering, or make sure that the lead-free solder and lead solder melt together fully.

DVR-S200に使用されているMAIN基板、FL基板およびSUB基板のハンダ面のハンダ付けには、Sn+Ag+Cu（錫+銀+銅）の合金である無鉛ハンダが使用されています。なお、上記以外のハンダ付けには鉛入りハンダが使用されています。

無鉛ハンダにはいくつかの種類がありますが、修理時には下記のような無鉛ハンダの使用を推奨します。

- Sn+Ag+Cu（錫+銀+銅）
- Sn+Cu（錫+銅）
- Sn+Zn+Bi（錫+亜鉛+ビスマス）

注意：

1. 無鉛ハンダの融点温度は通常の鉛入りハンダに比べ30～40℃程度高くなっていますので、それぞれのハンダに合ったハンダごてをご使用ください。
2. 鉛入りハンダを使わざるを得ない場合は、あらかじめ交換する部品端子部やその周辺部の無鉛ハンダをすべて取り除くか、あるいは無鉛ハンダと鉛入りハンダが十分に溶けた状態となるようにハンダ付けしてください。

WARNING: Laser Safety

This product contains a laser beam component. This component may emit invisible, as well as visible radiation, which may cause eye damage. To protect your eyes and skin from laser radiation, the following precautions must be used during servicing of the unit.

- 1) When testing and/or repairing any component within the product, keep your eyes and skin more than 30 cm away from the laser pick-up unit at all times. Do not stare at the laser beam at any time.
- 2) Do not attempt to readjust, disassemble or repair the laser pick-up, unless noted elsewhere in this manual.
- 3) CAUTION : Use of controls, adjustments or performance of procedures other than those specified herein may result in hazardous radiation exposure.

Laser Emitting conditions:

- 1) When the Top Cover is removed, and the STANDBY/ON SW is turned to the "ON" position, the laser component will emit a beam for several seconds to detect if a disc is present. During this time (5-10 sec.) the laser may radiate through the lens of the laser pick-up unit. Do not attempt any servicing during this period! If no disc is detected, the laser will stop emitting the beam. When a disc is loaded, you will not be exposed to any laser emissions.
- 2) The laser power level can be adjusted with the VR on the pick-up PWB, however, this level has been set by the factory prior to shipping from the factory. Do not adjust this laser level control unless instruction is provided elsewhere in this manual. Adjustment of this control can increase the laser emission level from the device.

Laser Diode Properties

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Type: | Semiconductor laser GaAlAs |
| Wave length: | 650 nm (DVD) 790 nm (VCD/CD) |
| Output Power: | 1.45 mW (DVD) 1.31 mW (VCD/CD) |
| Beam divergence: | 60 degree |

警告：レーザーの安全対策

本機はレーザー光線を放射する部品を搭載しています。この部品が放射するレーザー光線は目に損傷を起します。このレーザー光線から目及び肌を保護するために、本機の修理作業中は下記の注意を厳守してください。

- 1) テスト時または修理時、目及び肌を光ピックアップから30cm以上離してください。いかなる場合もレーザー光線を見つめないでください。
- 2) 光ピックアップの再調整及び分解はしないでください。
- 3) このマニュアル上で指定されている以外の制御、調整、手順はレーザー光線を照射される結果を招く恐れがあります。

レーザー放射条件

- 1) トップカバーを取り外しSTANDBY/ONスイッチをONにすると、ディスク検知のため5～10秒間、光ピックアップからレーザー光線が放射されます。この間、修理はしないでください。
ディスクが検知されなければ、レーザー光線の放射は停止します。ディスクがセットされている場合、ディスクで遮られるのでレーザー光線は修理担当者に届きません。
- 2) レーザーパワーレベルは光ピックアップ基板上のVRにより調整可能ですが、工場出荷前に調整セット済みなので、このVRは廻さないでください。このVRを廻すと装置からのレーザー光線の放射レベルが上がる恐れがあります。

レーザー

| | |
|--------|-----------------------------------|
| タイプ | 半導体レーザー GaAlAs |
| 波長 | 650 nm (DVD) 790 nm (VCD/CD) |
| 出力 | 1.45 mW (DVD) 1.31 mW (VCD/CD) |
| ビーム広がり | 60 度 |

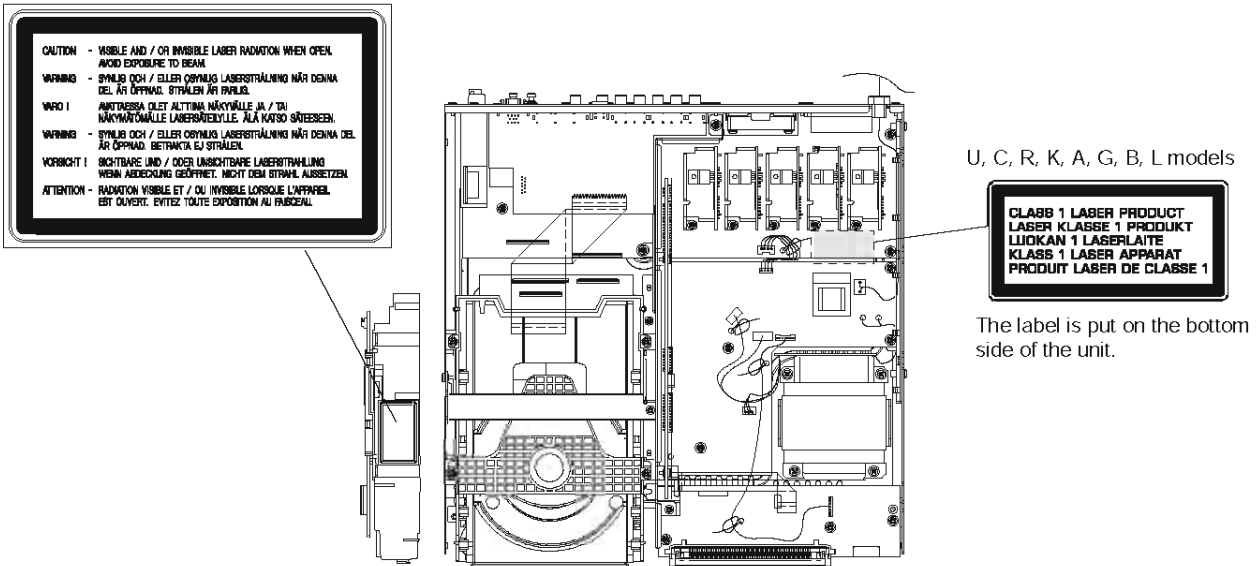
VARO! : AVATTAESSA JA SUOJALUKITUS OHITETTAESSA OLET ALTTIINA NÄKYMÄTTÖMÄLLE LASER-SÄTEILYLLE. ÄLÄ KATSO SÄTEESEEN.

WARNING! : OSYNLIG LASERSTRÅLNING NÄR DENNA DEL ÄR ÖPPNAD OCH SPÄRREN ÄR URKOPPLAD. BETRakta EJ STRÅLEN.

WARNING

The use of optical instruments with this product will increase eye hazard.
Repair handling should take place as much as possible with a disc loaded inside the player.

U, C, R, K, A, G, B, L models



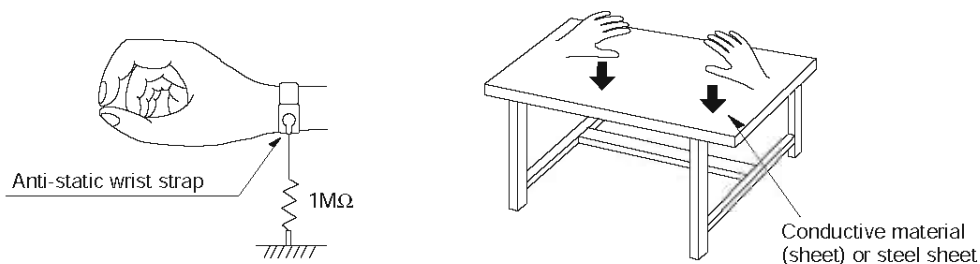
■ PREVENTION OF ELECTRO STATIC DISCHARGE

The laser diode in the traverse unit (optical pickup) may be damaged due to static electricity from clothes or the human body. Use caution to prevent electrostatic damage when servicing or handling the laser diode.

1. Grounding for electrostatic damage prevention

Some devices, such as the DVD player, use an optical pickup (laser diode) that will be damaged by static electricity in the working environment. Only attempt service after ensuring that all grounding procedures have been completed.

1. Worktable grounding
Put a grounded conductive material (sheet) or iron sheet on the area where the optical pickup is placed.
2. Human body grounding
Use an anti-static wrist strap to discharge the static electricity from your body.



2. Handling of the optical pickup

1. To prevent damage to the optical pickup replacement parts during transportation and before installation, both ends of the laser diode are short-circuited. After installing the new part, remove the short circuit according to the correct procedure in this service manual.
2. Do not use a tester to check the laser diode in the optical pickup. The power supply in the tester will damage the laser diode.

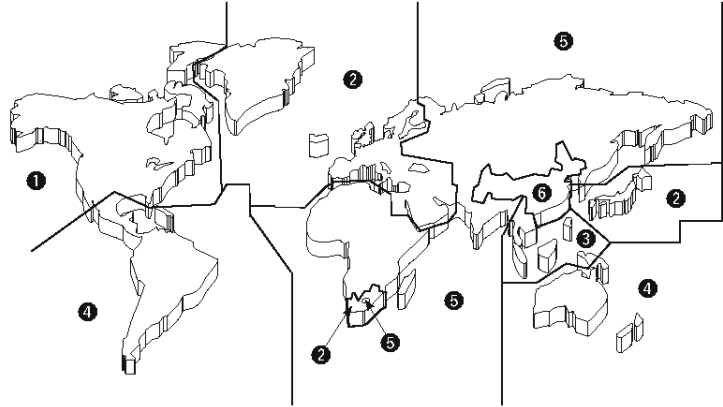
3. Handling Precautions for the Traverse Unit (Optical Pickup)

1. Handle the traverse unit (optical pickup) gently, as it is an extremely high-precision assembly.
2. The flexible cable lines may break if an excessive force is applied to it. Use caution when handling the cable.
3. The semi-fixed resistor for laser power adjustment should not be adjusted. Do not turn the resistor.

■ LOCALE MANAGEMENT INFORMATION

Locale Management Information : This DVD player is designed and manufactured to respond to the Locale Management Information that is recorded on a DVD disc. If the Locale number described on the DVD disc does not correspond to the Locale number of this DVD player, this DVD player cannot play this disc.

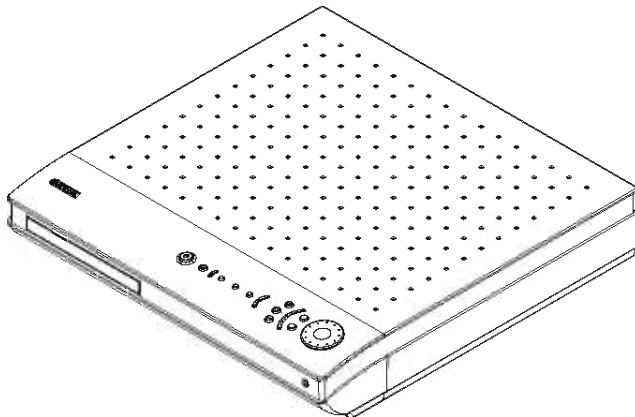
This product incorporates copyright protection technology that is protected by method claims of certain U.S. patents and other intellectual property rights owned by Macrovision Corporation and other rights owners. Use of this copyright protection technology must be authorized by Macrovision Corporation, and is intended for home and other limited viewing uses only unless otherwise authorized by Macrovision Corporation. Reverse engineering or disassembly is prohibited.



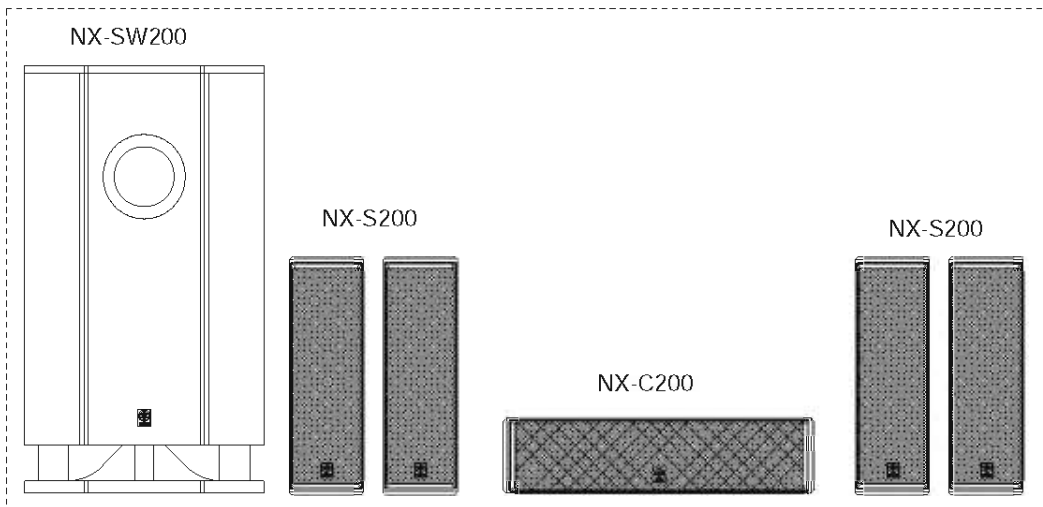
■ SYSTEM COMPOSITION / システム構成

The DVX-S200 is composed of the DVR-S200 and the NX-P200.

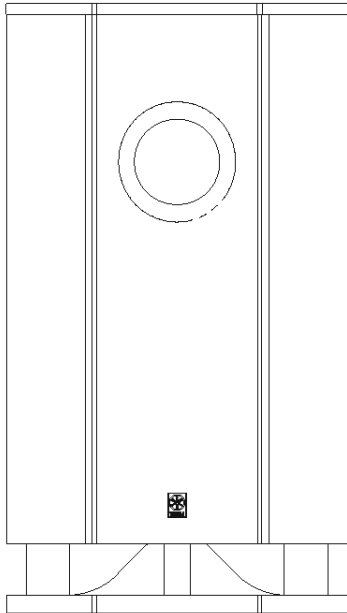
DVR-S200



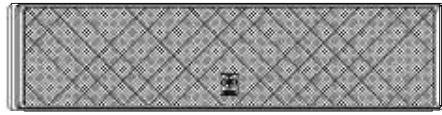
NX-P200



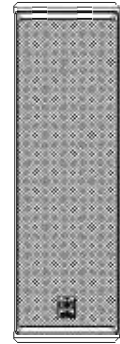
▼ NX-SW200



▼ NX-C200

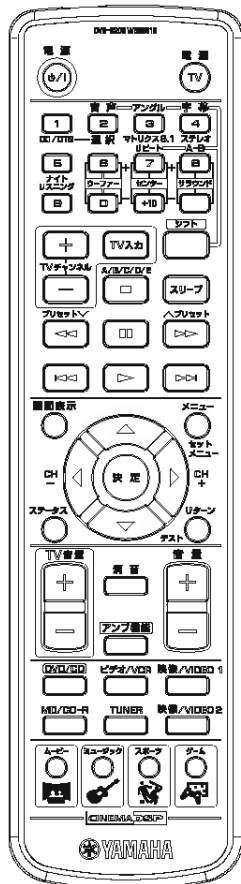


▼ NX-S200

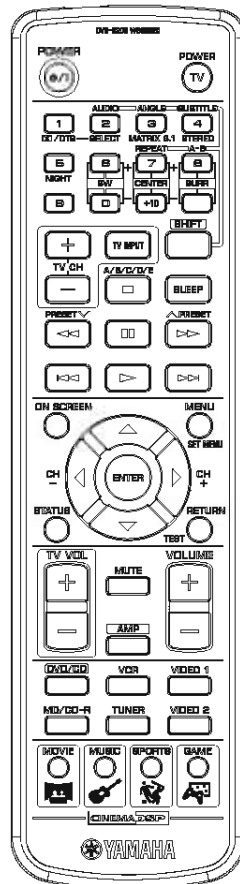


■ REMOTE CONTROL PANELS

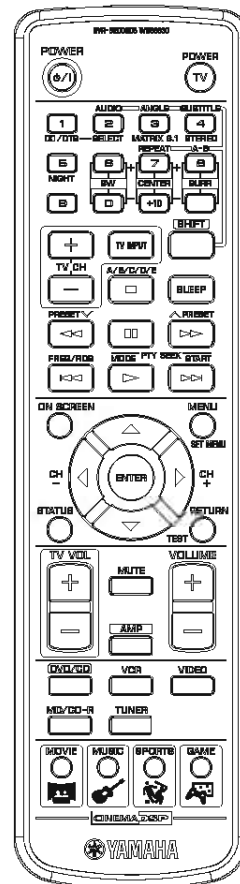
▼ J model



▼ U, C, R, K, A, L models



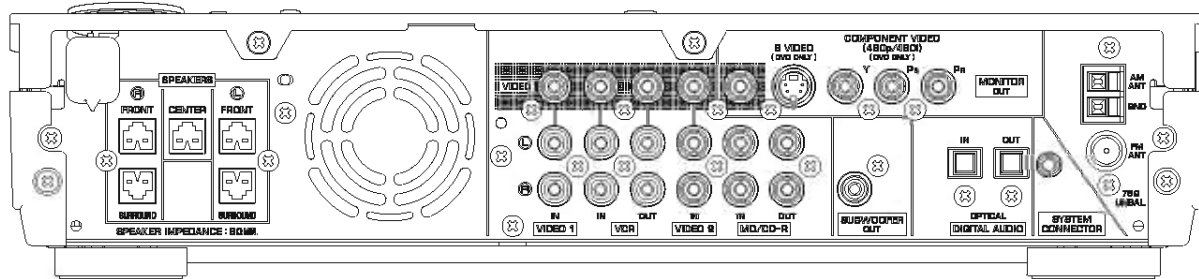
▼ B, G models



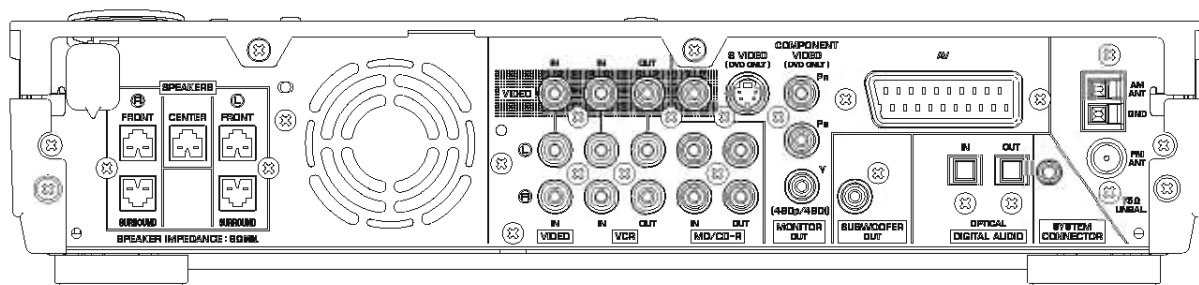
DVR-S200/NX-P200

REAR PANELS

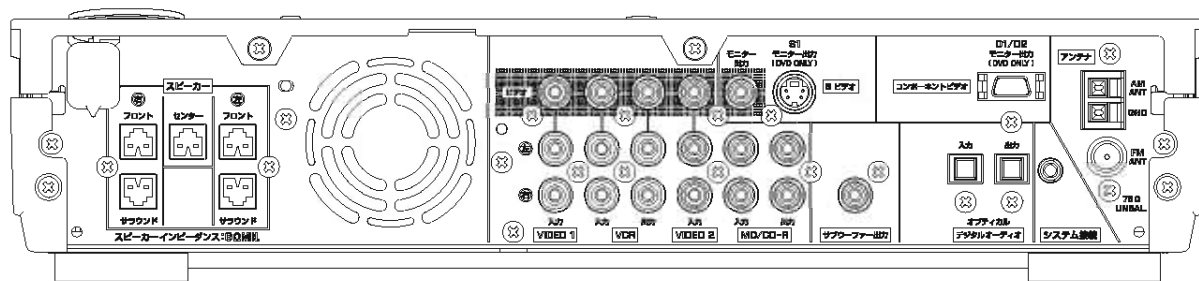
▼ DVR-S200 (U, C, R, K, A, L models)



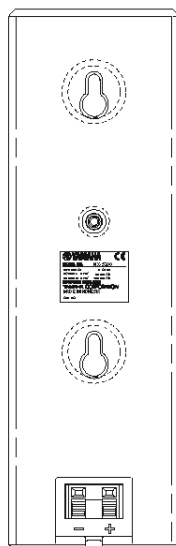
▼ DVR-S200 (B, G models)



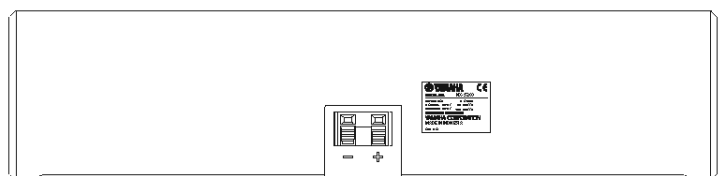
▼ DVR-S200 (J model)



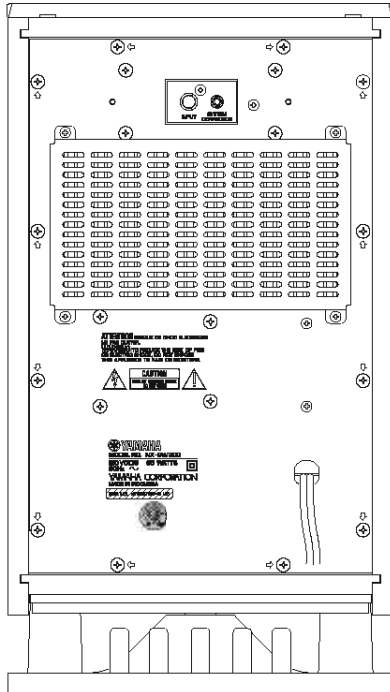
▼ NX-S200



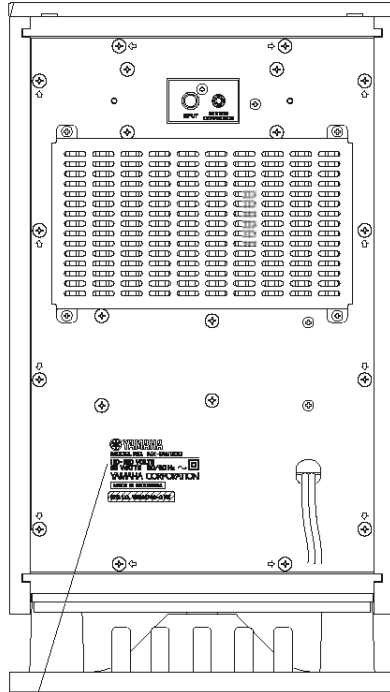
▼ NX-C200



▼ NX-SW200 (U, C models)

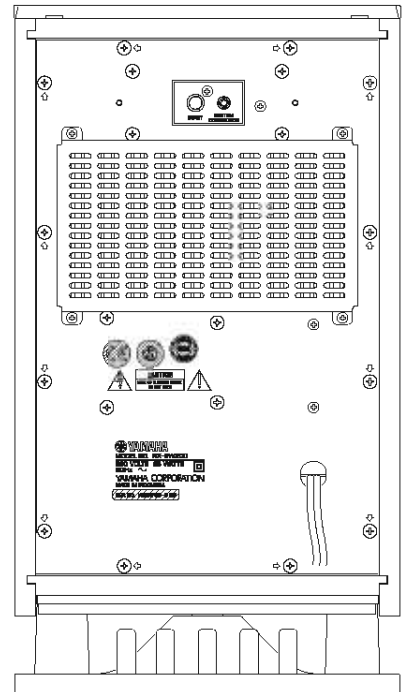


▼ NX-SW200 (R, L models)

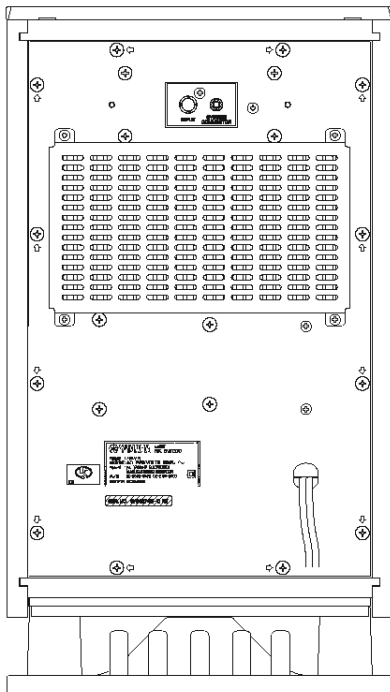


R model: 110-220 VOLTS
L model: 220-240 VOLTS

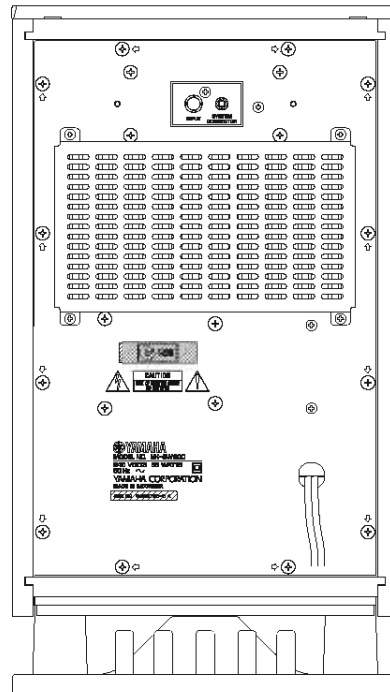
▼ NX-SW200 (B, G models)



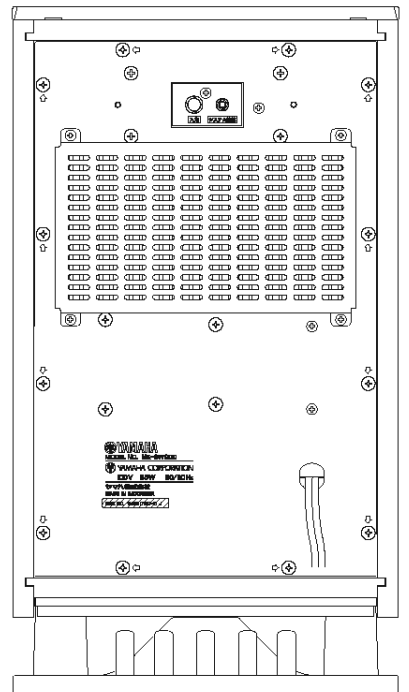
▼ NX-SW200 (K model)



▼ NX-SW200 (A model)



▼ NX-SW200 (J model)



■ SPECIFICATIONS / 参考仕様

DVR-S200

INPUT OUTPUT SECTION / 入出力

Input / 入力端子

| | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| AUDIO (Analog) | |
| B, G models | 3 |
| | VCR, VIDEO1, MD/CD-R |
| U, C, R, K, A, L, J models | 4 |
| | VCR, VIDEO1, VIDEO2, MD/CD-R |
| AUDIO (Optical) | 1 |
| | MD/CD-R |
| VIDEO (Composite) | |
| B, G models | 2 |
| | VCR, VIDEO1 |
| U, C, R, K, A, L, J models | 3 |
| | VCR, VIDEO1, VIDEO2 |

Output / 出力端子

| | |
|--|--------------|
| SPEAKER OUT | 5 ch |
| REC OUT | |
| AUDIO (Analog) | 2 |
| | VCR, MD/CD-R |
| AUDIO (Optical) | 1 |
| | MD/CD-R |
| VIDEO (Composite) | 1 |
| | VCR |
| MONITOR OUT | |
| VIDEO (Composite) | 1 |
| S-VIDEO (DVD only) | 1 |
| VIDEO-COMPONENT (Except for J)(DVD only) | 1 |
| SCART Terminal (B, G only) | 1 |
| D Terminal (J only)(DVD only) | 1 |
| SUBWOOFER PRE OUT | 1 |

PHONES OUT / ヘッドホン出力 Stereo Mini Jack

SYSTEM CONNECTOR / システム接続

..... Monoral Mini Jack

AMPLIFIER SECTION / オーディオ部

Maximum Power (EIAJ) / 実用最大出力

1 kHz, 10% THD, 6 Ω 100 W/ch

Input Sensitivity/Impedance / 入力感度/インピーダンス

VCR, VIDEO1, (VIDEO2), MD/CD-R 200 mV/47 kΩ

Maximum Input Signal (1kHz, 0.5 % THD) / 最大許容入力

VCR, VIDEO1, (VIDEO2), MD/CD-R 2.2 V

Output Level/Impedance / 出力電圧/インピーダンス

(when 1 kHz, 200 mV is input)

REC OUT 200 mV/1.2 kΩ

SUB WOOFER PRE OUT (50Hz) 4V

HEADPHONE 220 mV/100 Ω

Frequency Response / 周波数特性

SP OUT (FRONT L/R) (20 Hz to 40 kHz) 0/-3 dB

Signal to Noise Ratio (IHF-A Network) / S/N比

SP OUT (FRONT L/R)(Input shorted, 200mV) 95 dB

VIDEO SECTION (VCR, VIDEO1, (VIDEO2)) / ビデオ部

Video Signal Type / ビデオ信号方式 NTSC/PAL

Video Signal Level / ビデオ信号

Video 1 Vp-p/75 Ω

S-Video

Y 1 Vp-p/75 Ω

C 0.286 Vp-p/75 Ω

Maximum Input Level / 最大許容入力

VCR, VIDEO1, (VIDEO2) 1.5 Vp-p

Signal to Noise Ratio / S/N比

Monitor Out 50 dB

Frequency Response / 周波数帯域

Monitor Out (5 Hz to 10 MHz)

Video 0/-3 dB

S-Video 0/-3 dB

TUNER SECTION / チューナー部

FM Tuning Range / FM受信周波数範囲

U, C models 87.5 to 107.9 MHz

R, L models 87.5 to 108.0/87.50 to 108.00 MHz

K, A, B, G models 87.50 to 108.00 MHz

J model 76.0 to 90.0 MHz

AM Tuning Range / AM受信周波数範囲

U, C models 530 to 1710 kHz

R, L models 530 to 1710/531 to 1611 kHz

K, A, B, G, J models 531 to 1611 kHz

DVD SECTION / DVD部

Output Level / 出力レベル

REC OUT

DVD/VIDEO, CD/CD-DA (1 kHz, 0 dB) 2 ± 0.3 V

Signal to Noise Ratio / S/N比

REC OUT

DVD/VIDEO, CD/CD-DA (Weighted) 100 dB

Dynamic Range / ダイナミックレンジ

REC OUT

DVD 48 kHz, 24 bit 90 dB

CD-DA/VIDEO, CD 90 dB

Harmonic Distortion + Noise / 歪率 + ノイズ

REC OUT

DVD/VIDEO, CD/CD-DA 0.03 %

Frequency Response / 周波数特性

PRE OUT

CD-DA/VIDEO, CD 10 Hz to 20 kHz

DVD 48 kHz Sampling 10 Hz to 22 kHz

DVD 96 kHz Sampling 10 Hz to 44 kHz

Video Output / 映像信号出力 1 Vp-p/75 Ω

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Y Output/S-Video Output / Y出力/S映像出力 | 1 Vp-p/75 Ω |
| C Output/S-Video Output / C出力/S映像出力 | |
| NTSC | 0.286 Vp-p/75 Ω |
| PAL | 0.3 Vp-p/75 Ω |
| Y Output/Component Video Output / Y出力/コンポーネント出力 | 1.0 Vp-p/75 Ω |
| Pb Output/Component Video Output / Pb出力/コンポーネント出力 | 0.7 Vp-p/75 Ω |
| Pr Output/Component Video Output / Pr出力/コンポーネント出力 | 0.7 Vp-p/75 Ω |
| RGB SCART Output / RGB SCART出力 | |
| B, G models | 0.7 Vp-p/75 Ω |

GENERAL / 総合

Power Supply / 電源電圧

| | |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| U, C models | AC 120 V, 60 Hz |
| R model | AC 110-120 V, 50/60 Hz |
| K model | AC 220 V, 60 Hz |
| A model | AC 240 V, 50 Hz |
| G, B models | AC 230 V, 50 Hz |
| L model | AC 220-240 V, 50/60 Hz |
| J model | AC 100 V, 50/60 Hz |

Power Consumption / 消費電力

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| J model | 140 W |
| U, C, R, K, A, B, G, L models | 130 W |

Standby Power Consumption / 待機時消費電力

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| U, C, K, A, B, G, J models | 0.35 W |
| R, L models | 0.5 W |

Dimensions (W x H x D) / 寸法(幅×高さ×奥行き)

..... 360 x 80 x 370.2 mm
(14-3/16" x 3-1/8" x 14-9/16")

Weight / 質量

..... 6.5 kg (14 lbs 5 oz)

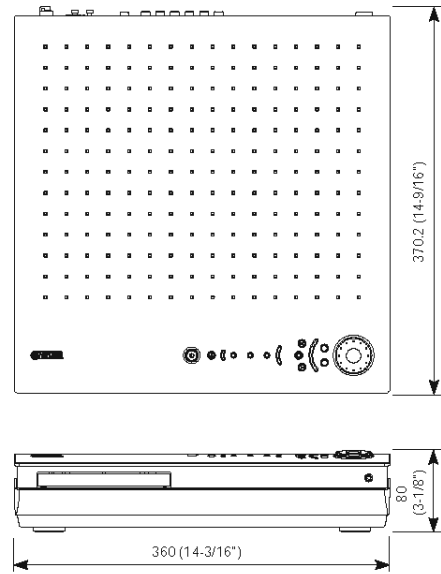
Accessories / 付属品

- Remote Control x 1
- Battery (size "UM-3", "R06") x 2
- Indoor FM antenna x 1
- AM loop antenna x 1
- Video Pin Cable (1.5m) x 1
- Speaker Cable (Front, Center: 5 m) x 3
- Speaker Cable (Surround: 15 m) x 2

* Specifications subject to change without notice.


- U USA model
- C Canadian model
- R General model
- K Korean model
- A Australian model
- B British model
- G European model
- L Singapore model
- J Japanese model

DIMENSIONS / 寸法図



Unit : mm (inch)




Manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories. "Dolby", "Pro Logic" and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories. ドルビーラボラトリーズからの実施権により製造されています。「ドルビー」、「PRO LOGIC」およびダブルD記号  は、ドルビーラボラトリーズの商標です。



"DTS" and "DTS Digital Surround" are registered trademarks of Digital Theater Systems, Inc. DTSおよびDTS デジタルサラウンドはデジタルシアターシステムの登録商標です。



AAC ロゴマーク  はドルビーラボラトリーズの登録商標です。

"SILENT CINEMA" is a trademark of YAMAHA CORPORATION. 「サイレントシアター / SILENT THEATER」はヤマハ株式会社の登録商標です。

NX-P200

● **NX-S200**

Type / 型式 2-way Acoustic Suspension
Magnetic Shielding Type

Driver / スピーカーユニット

Tweeter 2.5 cm (1") Balanced Dome
Magnetic Shielding Type

Woofers 5 cm (2") Cone x 2
Magnetic Shielding Type

Frequency Response / 再生周波数帯域

..... 100 Hz to 40 kHz

Impedance / インピーダンス 6 Ω

Nominal Input / 許容入力 30 W

Maximum Input / 最大入力 100 W

Sensitivity / 出力音圧レベル 85 dB/2.83 V/m

Crossover Frequency / クロスオーバー周波数

..... 7 kHz

Input Terminal / 入力端子 Push Type

Dimensions (W x H x D) / 寸法(幅×高さ×奥行き)

..... 72 mm x 230 mm x 81 mm
(2-13/16" x 9-1/16" x 3-3/16")

Weight / 質量 1.0 kg (2 lbs. 3 oz.)

Finish / 仕上げ Silver

Accessories / 付属品 Nonskid Pads x 16
Mounting Bracket x 4, Screws x 4

Appropriate Speaker Stand / 適応スピーカースタンド SPS-200

Appropriate Speaker Bracket / 適応ブラケット SPM-8S

Speaker Bracket Accessory Screw Size M4 x 12

* Specifications subject to change without notice.

● **NX-C200**

Type / 型式 2-way Acoustic Suspension
Magnetic Shielding Type

Driver / スピーカーユニット

Tweeter 2.5 cm (1") Balanced Dome
Magnetic Shielding Type

Woofers 5 cm (2") Cone x 2
Magnetic Shielding Type

Frequency Response / 再生周波数帯域

..... 100 Hz to 40 kHz

Impedance / インピーダンス 6 Ω

Nominal Input / 許容入力 30 W

Maximum Input / 最大入力 100 W

Sensitivity / 出力音圧レベル 85 dB/2.83 V/m

Crossover Frequency / クロスオーバー周波数

..... 7 kHz

Input Terminal / 入力端子 Push Type

Dimensions (W x H x D) / 寸法(幅×高さ×奥行き)

..... 300 mm x 72 mm x 81 mm
(11-13/16" x 2-13/16" x 3-3/16")

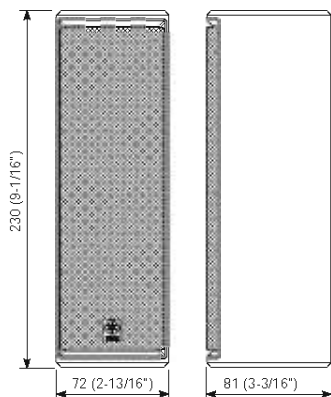
Weight / 質量 1.1 kg (2 lbs. 6 oz.)

Finish / 仕上げ Silver

Accessories / 付属品 Fasteners x 2

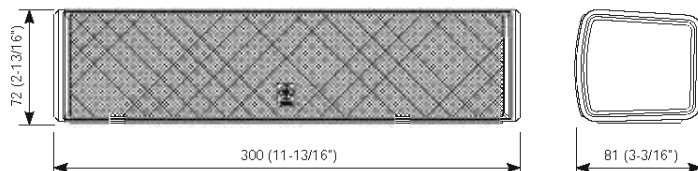
* Specifications subject to change without notice.

● **NX-S200**



Unit : mm (inch)

● **NX-C200**



Unit : mm (inch)

● NX-SW200

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Type / 型式 | Advanced Yamaha Active Servo Technology |
| Output Power / 出力 | 100 W (100 Hz, 5 Ω, 10 % THD) |
| Dynamic Power / ダイナミックパワー | 140 W, 5 Ω |
| Input Impedance / 入力インピーダンス | INPUT (PJ): 12 kΩ |
| Frequency Response / 再生周波数帯域 | 30 Hz to 200 Hz |
| Driver / スピーカーユニット | 20 cm (8") Cone Magnetic Shielding Type |

Input Section / 入力部

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| INPUT | RCA Pin Jack |
| SYSTEM CONNECTOR | Mono Mini Jack |

Power Supply / 電源

| | |
|-------------|------------------------|
| U, C models | AC 120 V, 60 Hz |
| R model | AC 110-120 V, 50/60 Hz |
| K model | AC 220 V, 60 Hz |
| A model | AC 240 V, 50 Hz |
| B, G models | AC 230 V, 50 Hz |
| L model | AC 220-240 V, 50/60 Hz |
| J model | AC 100 V, 50/60 Hz |

Power Consumption / 消費電力

| | |
|-------------------------------|------|
| U, C, A, B, G, R, K, L models | 85 W |
| J model | 55 W |

Dimensions (W x H x D) / 寸法 (幅×高さ×奥行き)

| | |
|--|---|
| | 232 mm x 415 mm x 388 mm (9-1/8" x 16-5/16" x 15-1/4") |
|--|---|

Weight / 質量 9.6 kg (21 lbs. 2 oz.)

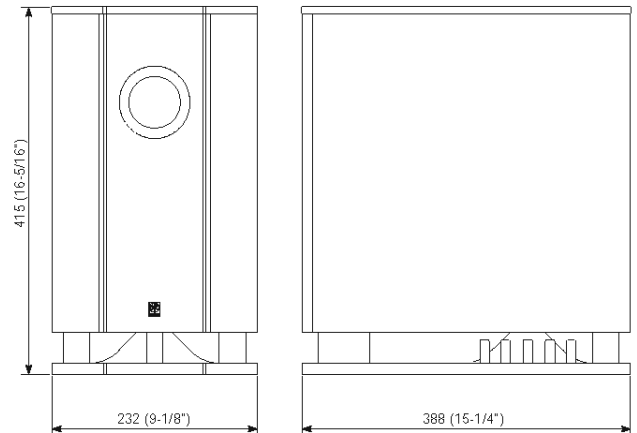
Finish / 仕上げ Silver

Accessories / 付属品 Subwoofer Cable (5m) x 1
System Control Cable (5m) x 1
Nonskid Pads x 4

* Specifications subject to change without notice.

U USA model
C Canadian model
R General model
K Korean model
A Australian model
B British model
G European model
L Singapore model
J Japanese model

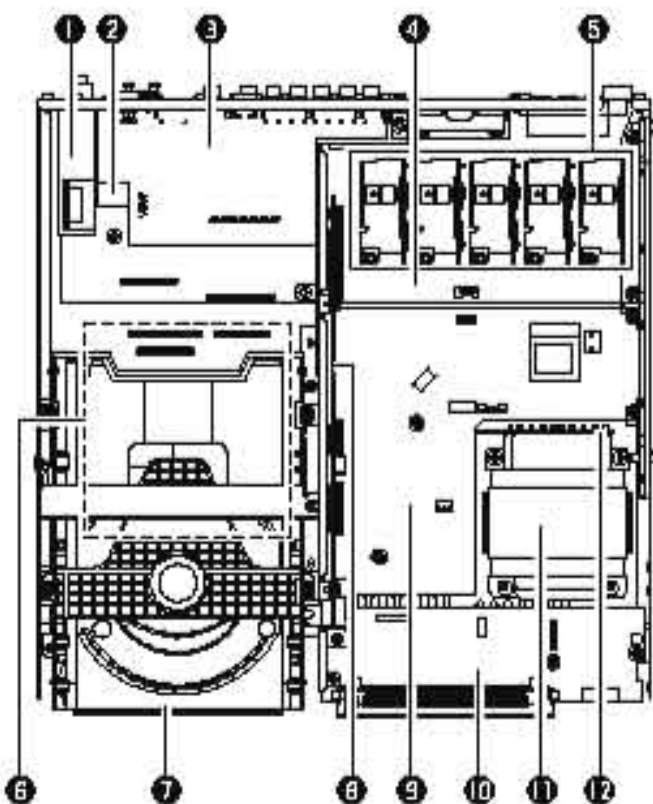
● NX-SW200



Unit : mm (inch)

INTERNAL VIEW

▼ DVR-S200



- ① AM/FM TUNER
- ② MAIN (2) P.C.B.
- ③ U, C, R, K, A, L, J models: MAIN (3) P.C.B.
B, G models: MAIN (4) P.C.B.
- ④ MAIN (1) P.C.B.
- ⑤ D-AMP MODULE
- ⑥ DIGITAL P.C.B.
- ⑦ DVD MECHANISM
- ⑧ SUB (3) P.C.B.
- ⑨ SUB (1) P.C.B.
- ⑩ FL P.C.B.
- ⑪ POWER TRANSFORMER
- ⑫ SUB (2) P.C.B.

▼ NX-SW200



- ① MAIN (1) P.C.B.
- ② MAIN (3) P.C.B.
- ③ MAIN (6) P.C.B.
- ④ DRIVER
- ⑤ MAIN (2) P.C.B.
- ⑥ POWER TRANSFORMER
- ⑦ MAIN (7) P.C.B.

■ DVR-S200 DISASSEMBLY PROCEDURES / DVR-S200分解手順

(Remove parts in disassembly order as numbered.)

(番号順に部品を取り外してください。)

1. Removal of Side Cover L/R

- Remove 1 screw (①) in Fig. 1.
- Lift the Side Cover L at the rear and move it rear-ward slantingly.
- Remove 1 screw (②) in Fig. 1.
- Lift the Side Cover R at the rear and move it rear-ward slantingly.

1. サイドカバーL/Rの外し方

- ①のネジ1本を外します。(Fig. 1)
- サイドカバーLを後方へスライドさせ取り外します。
- ②のネジ1本を外します。(Fig. 1)
- サイドカバーRを後方へスライドさせ取り外します。

2. Removal of Bottom Cover

- Remove 2 screws (③) in Fig. 2.
- Spread soft cloth and place this unit upside down on it.
- Remove 4 screws (④) in Fig. 2.
- Release 1 hook and remove the Bottom Cover toward the Front Panel side in Fig. 2.

2. ボトムカバーの外し方

- ③のネジ2本を外します。(Fig. 2)
- 柔らかい布を敷いた上に、本機を上下反転して置きます。(Fig. 2)
- ④のネジ4本を外します。(Fig. 2)
- フック1ヶ所を外し、ボトムカバーをフロントパネル側に外します。(Fig. 2)

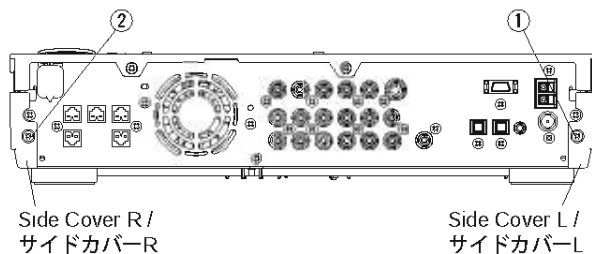
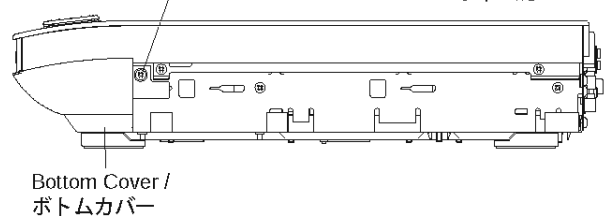
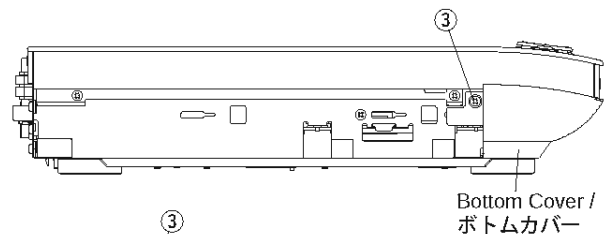


Fig. 1



● Bottom view

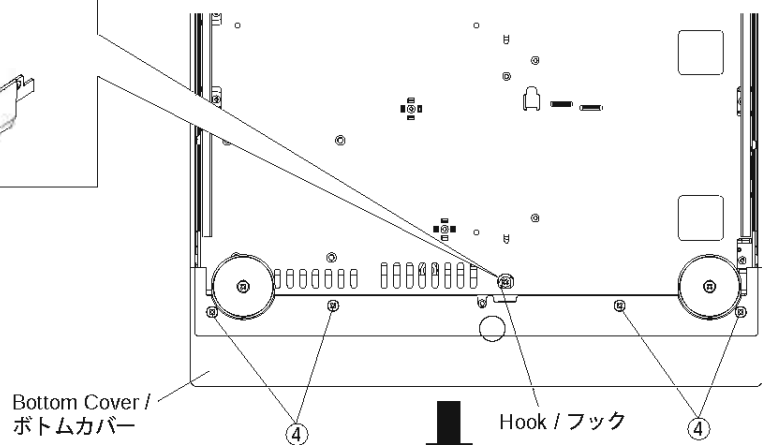
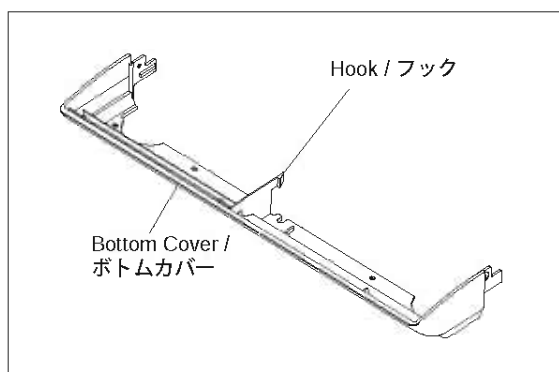


Fig. 2

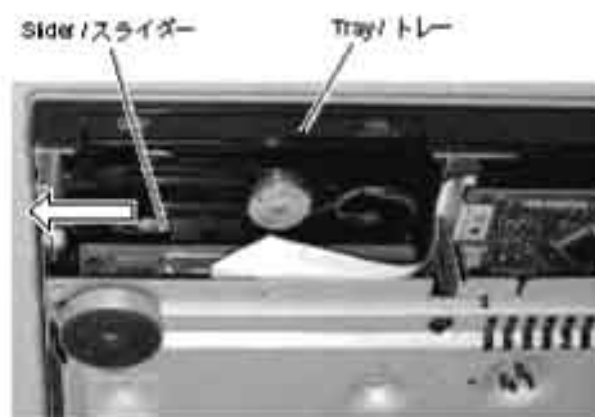


● HOW TO MANUALLY EJECT THE TRAY

- Remove the Side Cover L/R.
- Remove the Bottom Cover.
- Move the slider in the direction indicated.
- Gently pull the tray out.

● 手動でトレイを開く方法

- サイドカバーL/Rを外します。
- ボトムカバーを外します。
- スライダを矢印の方向に動かします。
- トレイをそっと引き出します。



2. Removal of Top Unit

- Remove 1 screw (⑤) in Fig. 3.
- Turn this unit again to set it upside up.
- Remove 6 screws (⑥) and 2 screws (⑦) in Fig. 4.
- Disconnect the connector CB043 in Fig. 4.
- Remove the Top Unit.

3. トップユニットの外し方

- ⑤のネジ1本を外します。(Fig. 3)
- 再び、本機を上下反転して置きます。
- ⑥のネジ6本、⑦のネジ2本を外します。(Fig. 4)
- コネクタ-CB043を外します。(Fig. 4)
- トップユニットを外します。

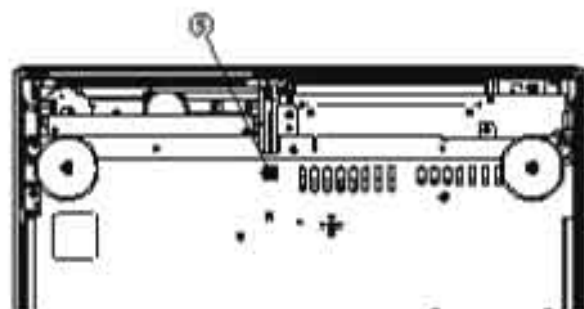


Fig. 3

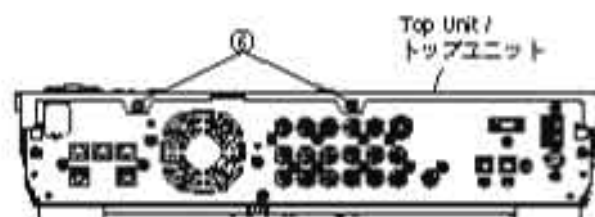
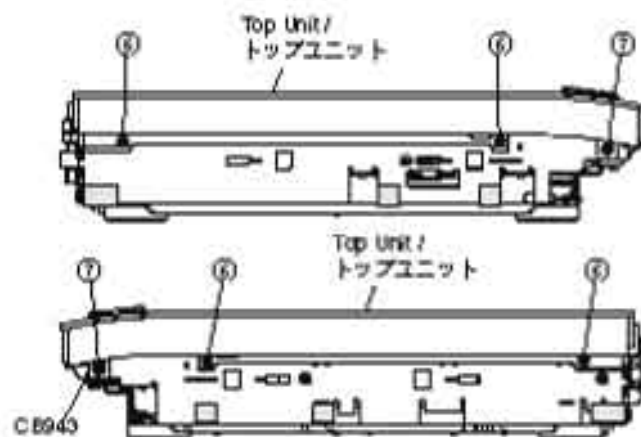


Fig. 4

4. Removal of DVD Mechanism

- a. Remove 2 screws (⑧) and then remove the Top Frame in Fig. 5.
- b. Remove 4 screws (⑨) and then remove the DVD Mechanism in Fig. 5.
- c. Disconnect the connectors CB302 and CB307 in Fig. 5.

4. DVDメカニズムの外し方

- a. ⑧のネジ2本を外し、トップフレームを外します。(Fig. 5)
- b. ⑨のネジ4本を外し、DVDメカニズムを外します。(Fig. 5)
- c. コネクターCB302、CB307を外します。(Fig. 5)

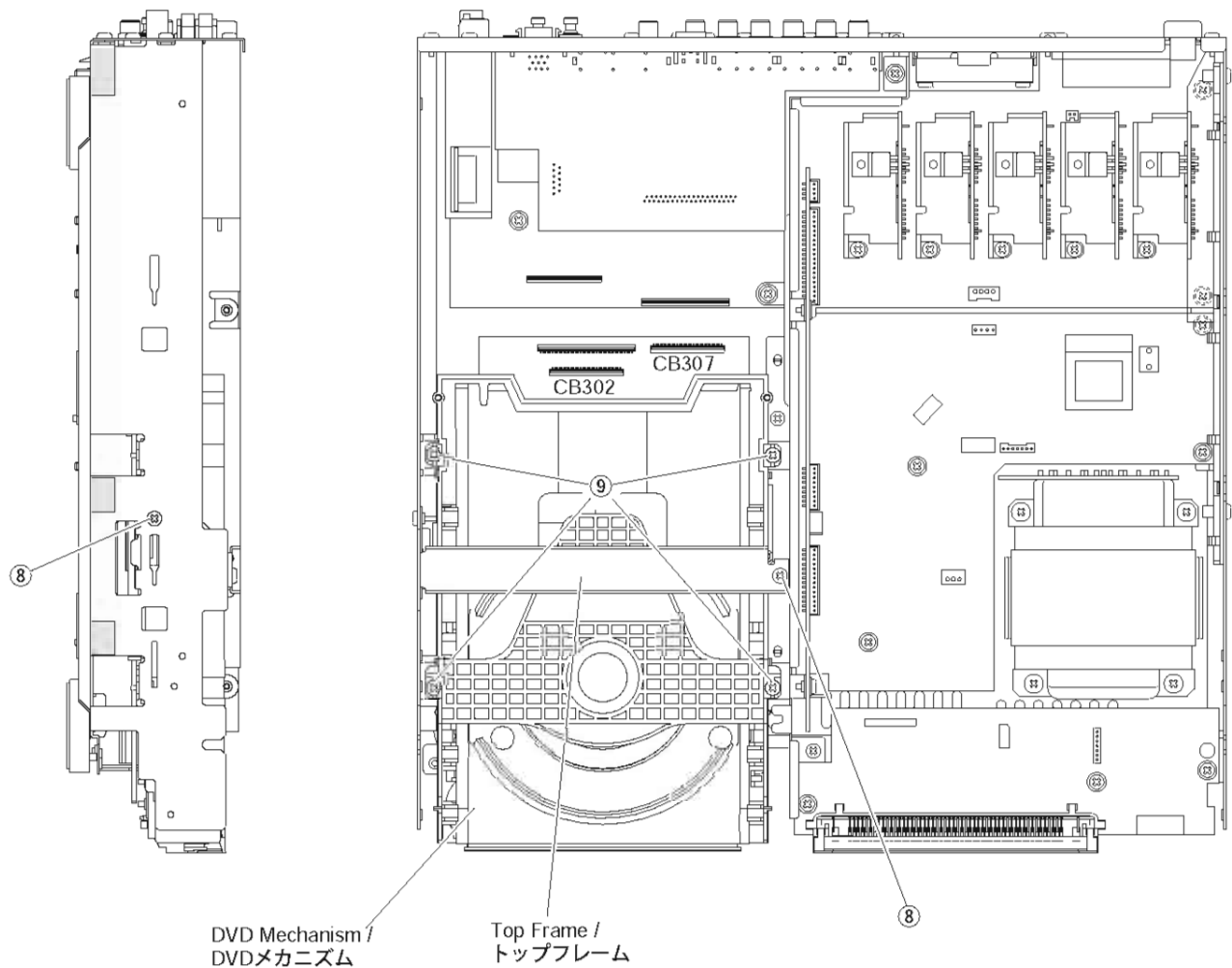


Fig. 5

DVR-S200/NX-P200

5. Removal of DIGITAL P.C.B.

- a. Disconnect the connectors CB305, CB103, CB106, CB366 and CB941 in Fig. 6.
- b. Remove 4 screws (⑩) and then remove the DIGITAL P.C.B. in Fig. 6.

Note :

When the DIGITAL P.C.B. has been removed from the main chassis, the ground connection becomes open. Connect the ground of the DIGITAL P.C.B. (G301, G303) to the chassis by using a lead wire.

5. DIGITAL P.C.B.の外し方

- a. コネクターCB305、CB103、CB106、CB366、CB941を外します。(Fig. 6)
- b. ⑩のネジ4本を外し、DIGITAL P.C.B.を外します。(Fig. 6)

注意

シャーシからDIGITAL P.C.B.を外した場合、アースが浮いて動作しませんので、DIGITAL P.C.B. (G301, G303)のアースをリード線等にてシャーシに接続してください。

6. Removal of D-Amp Module

Remove 5 screws (⑪) and then remove the D-Amp Modules in Fig. 6.

6. D-アンプモジュールの外し方

- ⑪のネジ5本を外し、D-アンプモジュールを外します。(Fig. 6)

7. Removal of FL P.C.B.

- a. Disconnect the connectors CB644 and CB945 in Fig. 6.
- b. Remove 3 screws (⑫) and 1 push rivet (⑬) and then remove the FL P.C.B. in Fig. 6.

7. FL P.C.B.の外し方

- a. コネクターCB944、CB945を外します。(Fig. 6)
- b. ⑫のネジ3本、⑬のプッシュリベット1本を外し、FL P.C.B.を外します。(Fig. 6)

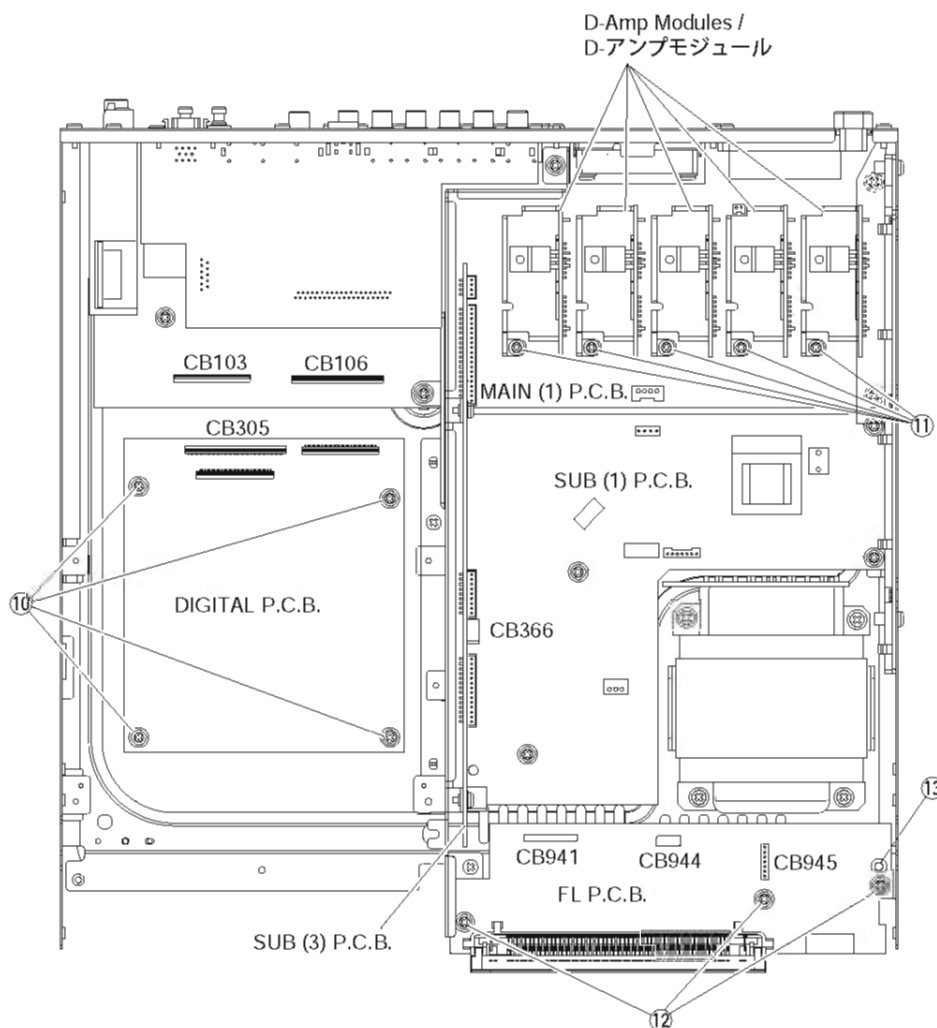


Fig. 6

8. Removal of SUB (3) & SUB (1) P.C.B.

- a. Remove 2 screws (14) in Fig. 7.
- b. Remove 2 screws (15) and 2 screws (16) and then remove the Shield in Fig. 7.
- c. Remove the SUB (3) P.C.B. in Fig. 7.
- d. Remove 2 screws (17) and 2 screws (18) in Fig. 7.
- e. Disconnect the connectors CB3, CB4, CB6, CB7, CB8, CB101 and CB118 in Fig. 7.
- f. Remove the SUB (1) P.C.B. in Fig. 7.

Note :
When the SUB (1) P.C.B. has been removed from the main chassis, the ground connection becomes open. Connect the ground of the SUB (1) P.C.B. (G3) to the chassis by using a lead wire.

8. SUB (3) & SUB (1) P.C.B.の外し方

- a. 14のネジ2本を外します。(Fig. 7)
- b. 15のネジ2本、16のネジ2本を外し、シールドを外します。(Fig. 7)
- c. SUB (3) P.C.B.を外します。(Fig. 7)
- d. 17のネジ2本、18のネジ2本を外します。(Fig. 7)
- e. コネクタCB3、CB4、CB6、CB7、CB8、CB101、CB118を外します。(Fig. 7)
- f. SUB (1) P.C.B.を外します。(Fig. 7)

注意
シャーシからSUB (1) P.C.B.を外した場合、アースが浮いて動作しませんので、SUB (1) P.C.B. (G3)のアースをリード線等にてシャーシに接続してください。

9. Removal of MAIN P.C.B.

- a. Remove 2 screws (19) and then remove the Power Cable Support in Fig. 7.
- b. Remove 1 screw (20) and 2 screws (21) in Fig. 7.
- c. Remove 3 screws (22) in Fig. 7.
- d. Remove the MAIN P.C.B. with the Rear Panel attached to it in Fig. 7.

9. MAIN P.C.B.の外し方

- a. 19のネジ2本を外し、パワーコードサポートを外します。(Fig. 7)
- b. 20のネジ1本、21のネジ2本を外します。(Fig. 7)
- c. 22のネジ3本を外します。(Fig. 7)
- d. リアパネルが付いた状態でMAIN P.C.B.を外します。(Fig. 7)

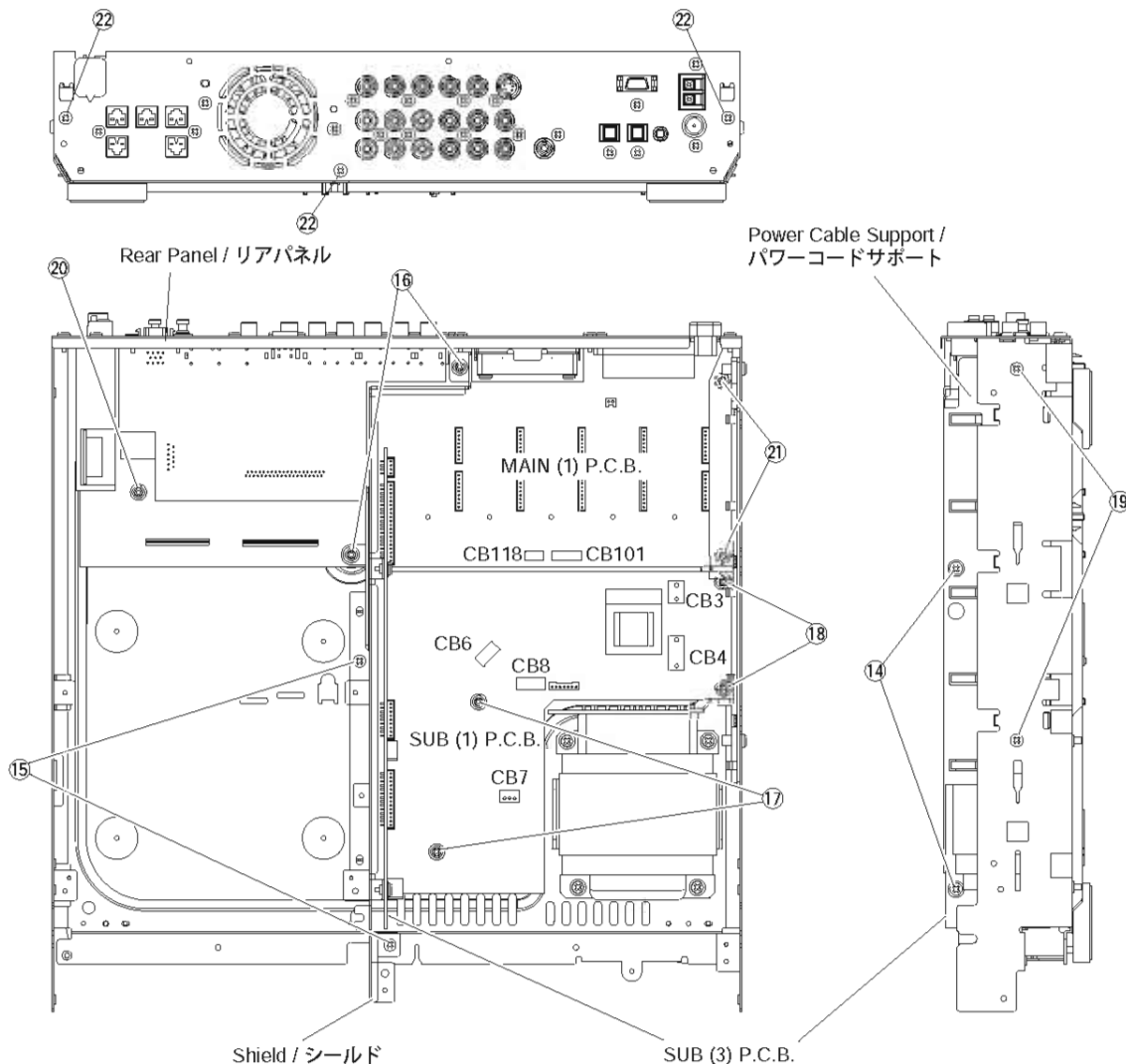


Fig. 7

■ NX-SW200 DISASSEMBLY PROCEDURES / NX-SW200分解手順

(Remove parts in disassembly order as numbered.)

(番号順に部品を取り外してください。)

1. Removal of Driver

- a. Remove 3 screws (①) and then remove the Base. (Fig. 1)
- b. Remove 4 screws (②) and then remove the Driver. (Fig. 1)
- c. Disconnect the connector connected to the terminal of the Driver.

1. スピーカーユニットの外し方

- a. ①のネジ3本を外し、ベースを取り外します。(Fig.1)
- b. ②のネジ4本を外し、スピーカーユニットを取り外します。(Fig.1)
- c. スピーカーユニットの端子に接続されているコネクタを外します。

2. Removal of Rear Panel

Remove 12 screws (③) in Fig. 2.

* **Arrow marks (⇒) are printed to identify the screws to be removed.**

2. リアパネルの外し方

③のネジ12本を外し、リアパネルを取り出します。(Fig. 2)

* 取り外すネジの箇所には矢印(マーク)が印刷されています。

* 組み立ての際は、パッキングの損傷など無いことを確認し、エアリークが発生しないように組み立ててください。

* **When assembling the Rear Panel, check to ensure that the packing is not damaged so as to prevent air leakage from occurring.**

● Bottom view

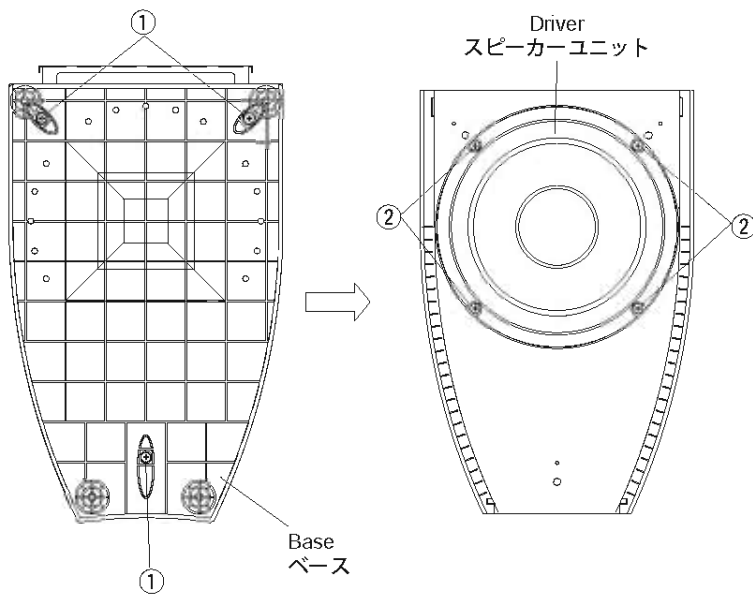


Fig. 1

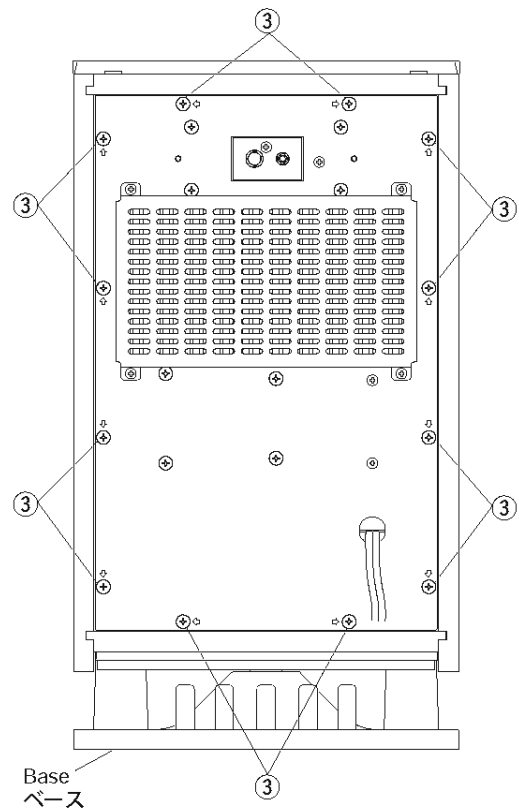


Fig. 2

When checking the P.C.B.:

Turn on the power to NX-SW200 according to the following procedure.

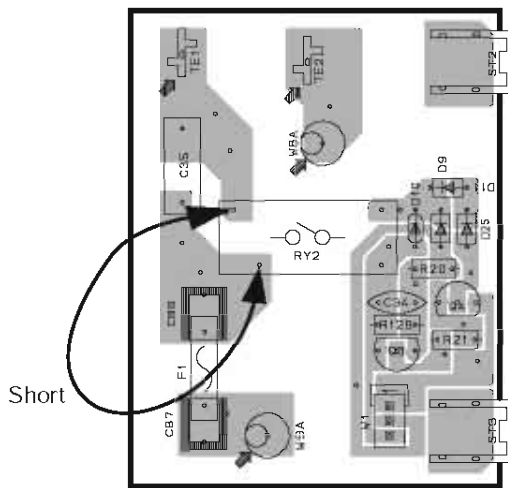
- a. Short between the terminals of RY2 (relay).
- b. Connect the power cable to the AC power outlet.

P.C.B.動作チェックをする場合

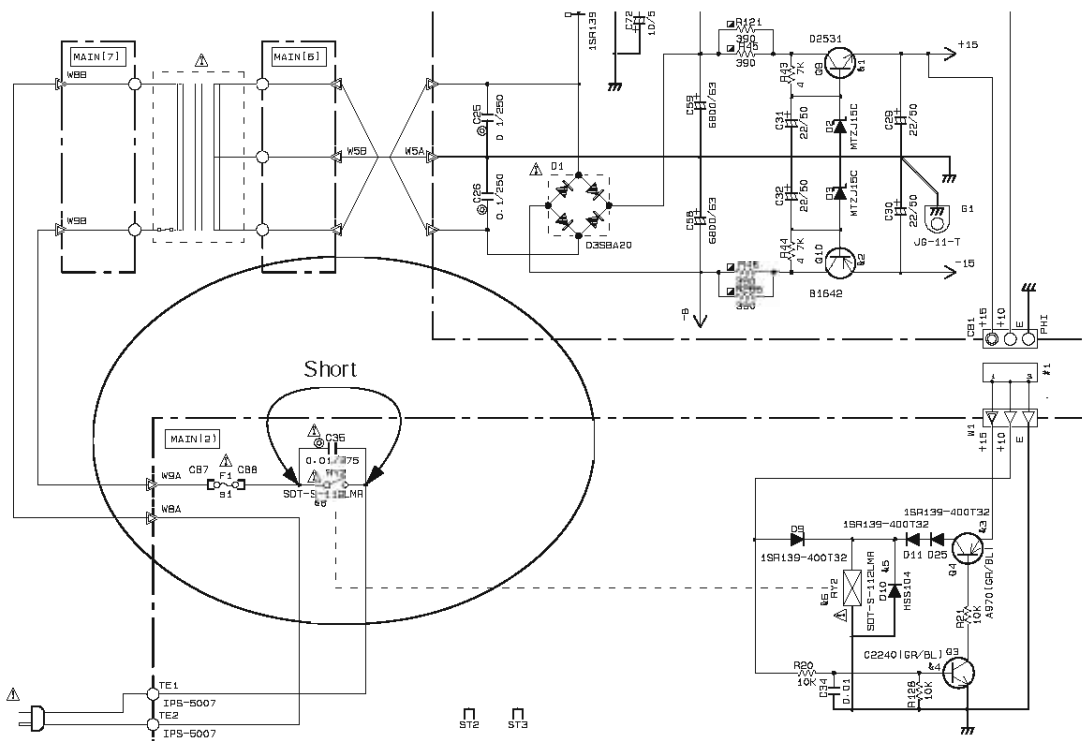
下記の方法により NX-SW200 に電源を投入します。

- a. RY2(リレー)の端子間をショートします。
- b. 電源コードを AC 電源コンセントに接続します。

MAIN (2) P. C. B.



Short between these terminals for the P.C.B. check.



■ DVR-S200 D-AMP MODULE TROUBLESHOOTING /

DVR-S200 D-アンプモジュールの故障診断

When there is a possibility of the D-Amp Module being defective, use the following procedure to determine whether or not it is defective.

Step 1

With the power turned off, remove one D-Amp Module and then turn on the power to the main unit.

If the protection function still works, turn off the power, remove another D-Amp Module and then turn on the power to the main unit. Repeat this procedure until the protection function stops working.

Step 2

When the protection function has stopped working, install the removed D-Amp Modules one by one to the main unit and then turn on the power.

If the protection function does not work, the D-Amp Module installed then can be judged as normal.

If the protection function works, on the other hand, the D-Amp Module installed then can be judged as defective.

Repeat this procedure to check all the removed D-Amp Modules.

Caution

Note that there is a rare case where two or more D-Amp Modules are defective.

D-アンプモジュールの故障が疑われる場合、下記の方法により各D-アンプモジュールの故障の有無を判定します。

Step 1

電源OFF状態でD-アンプモジュール1個を取り外した後、本機の電源をONします。

まだプロテクションが動作する場合、電源をOFFし、更にD-アンプモジュール1個を取り外した後、本機の電源をONします。プロテクションが動作しなくなるまでこれを繰り返します。

Step 2

プロテクションが動作しなくなったら、取り外したD-アンプモジュールを1個ずつ本機に取り付け電源をONします。

プロテクションが動作しない場合、その取り付けしたD-アンプモジュールは正常と判断できます。

プロテクションが動作する場合、その取り付けしたD-アンプモジュールは故障していると判断できます。

この方法により取り外した全てのD-アンプモジュールの故障の有無を判定します。

注意

稀に2個以上のD-アンプモジュールが故障している場合があるので注意が必要です。

■ DVR-S200 ADJUSTMENT / DVR-S200調整

■ Condition

- ・ Start adjustment 5 sec or more after the power is turned on.
- ・ Headphones are not plugged in.
- ・ No input signal.

■ DC Offset Adjustment

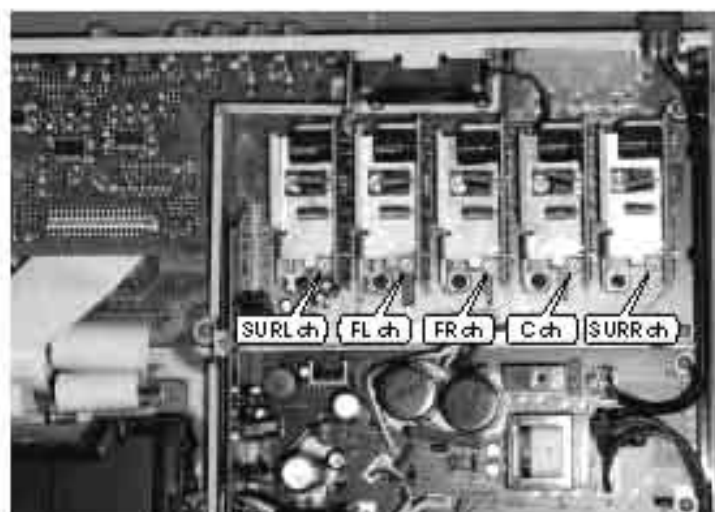
Adjust the potentiometer on each D-Amp Module so that the DC voltage becomes $0 \pm 10 \text{ mV}$ at each speaker output.

■ 条件

- ・ 電源を入れてから5秒間以上経過後に調整を始めます。
- ・ ヘッドホンは差し込みません。
- ・ 無信号

■ DC オフセット調整

各スピーカー出力端子のDC電圧が $0 \pm 10 \text{ mV}$ になるように、各D-アンプモジュールの半可変VRを調整します。



■ DVR-S200 SELF DIAGNOSIS FUNCTION (DIAG) / DVR-S200自己診断機能(ダイアグ)

This product has a built-in self diagnosis function (DIAG) to facilitate inspection, measurement and determination of a faulty item, if any. There are 14 DIAG menu items, each having sub-menu items.

Listed in the table below are menu items and sub-menu items. (Start-up and operation of DIAG menu are executed by using the main unit.)

本機には、検査、測定、不良個所の発見を目的にした自己診断機能(ダイアグ)があります。

ダイアグメニューは14個あり、そのそれぞれにサブメニューがあります。

下表はメニュー一覧です。

(ダイアグのメニュー操作は本体で行います。)

| No. | DIAG menu | Sub-menu |
|-----|----------------------------|--|
| 1 | DSP THROUGH | 1. ANALOG BYPASS |
| | | 2. YSS 0dB |
| | | 3. YSS Front 0dB |
| | | 4. YSS FULL BIT |
| | | 5. YSS FULL BIT F |
| 2 | RAM THROUGH | RAM 0dB |
| 3 | PRO LOGIC / | 1. PRO LOGIC I |
| | | 2. PRO LOGIC II |
| 4 | SPEAKERS SET | 1. MAIN: SMALL 0dB |
| | | 2. CENTER: NONE |
| | | 3. LFE/BASS: MAIN |
| | | 4. Front Mix: 5ch |
| 5 | MARGIN CHECK | 1. MAIN 12 dB margin |
| | | 2. MAIN 18 dB margin |
| 6 | DISPLAY CHECK | 1. VFD CHECK (Initial display / 初期表示) |
| | | 2. VFD DISP OFF (All segments OFF / 全セグメント消灯) |
| | | 3. VFD DISP ALL (All segments ON 100% / 全セグメント点灯 100%) |
| | | 4. VFD DIMMER (All segments ON 50% / 全セグメント点灯 50%) |
| | | 5. CHECKED PATTERN (ON in lattice / 格子状点灯) |
| 7 | MANUAL TEST | 1. TEST ALL |
| | | 2. TEST FRONT L |
| | | 3. TEST CENTER |
| | | 4. TEST FRONT R |
| | | 5. TEST SUR. R |
| | | 6. TEST SUR. L |
| | | 7. TEST LFE |
| 8 | FACTORY PRESET | 1. PRESET INHIBITED (memory initialization inhibited / メモリーの初期化禁止) |
| | | 2. PRESET RESERVED (memory initialized / メモリーの初期化) |
| 9 | AD DATA CHECK /FAN TEST | 1. PS (protection) |
| | | 2. PANEL KEY |
| | | 3. FAN OUT/THM |
| | | 4. FAN DRIVE TEST: HIGH |
| | | 5. FAN DRIVE TEST: MID |
| | | 6. FAN DRIVE TEST: LOW |
| 10 | IF STATUS | 1. INSIDE STATUS 1 |
| | | 2. INSIDE STATUS 2 |
| | | 3. INSIDE STATUS 3 |
| | | 4. CHANNEL STATUS 1 |
| | | 5. CHANNEL STATUS 2 |
| | | 6. CHANNEL STATUS 3 |
| | | 7. CHANNEL STATUS 4 |
| | | 8. CHANNEL STATUS 5 |

DVR-S200/NX-P200

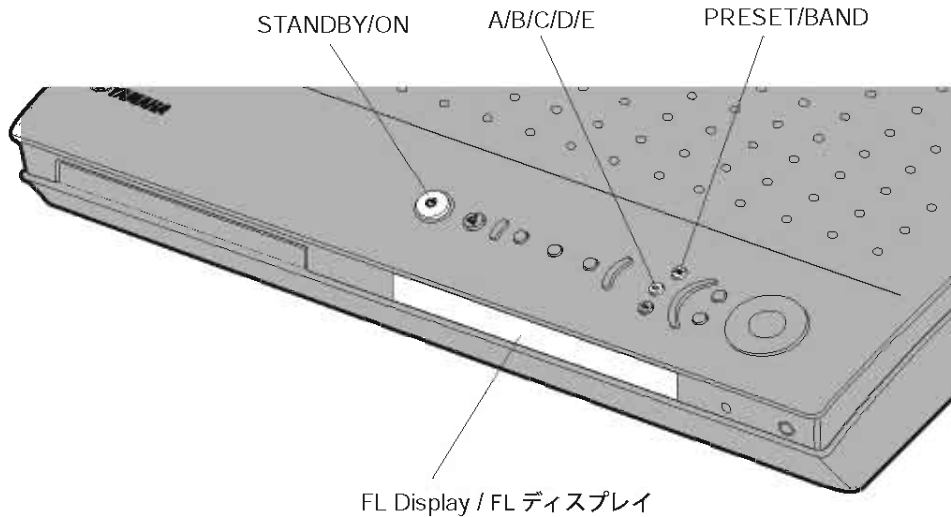
| No. | DIAG menu | Sub-menu |
|-----|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | 9. BSI (YSS) 1 |
| | | 10. BSI (YSS) 2 |
| | | 11. BSI (YSS) 3 |
| | | 12. BSI (YSS) 4 |
| | | 13. BSI (CS) 1 |
| | | 14. BSI (CS) 2 |
| | | 15. BSI (CS) 3 |
| | | 16. BSI (CS) 4 |
| | | 17. BSI (CS) 5 |
| | | 18. YSS938-1 |
| | | 19. YSS938-2 |
| | | 20. YSS938-3 |
| | | 21. CS49329 |
| | | 22. Mute Trigger |
| 11 | DSP RAM CHECK | 1. YSS938 BUS CHECK |
| | | 2. PLD/CS BUS CHECK |
| 12 | SOFT SWITCH | 1. SW MODE: PCB/SOFT |
| | | 2. MODEL SETTING |
| | | 3. TUNER DESTINATION |
| | | 4. TUNER EXIST |
| | | 5. RDS EXIST |
| | | 6. VIDEO FORMAT |
| 13 | ROM VERSION/CHECK SUM/ PORT | 1. VERSION |
| | | 2. CHECK SUM ALL |
| | | 3. PORT |
| | | 4. AAC PORT |
| 14 | ROM CORRECTION/ CHECK SUM | 1. SOFT DATE |
| | | 2. ROM CORRECTION: EXIST/NOT |
| | | 3. ROM CORRECTION CHECK SUM DISP |
| | | 4. ROM CORRECTION REMOCON RECEIVE |
| | | 5. REMOCON CODE DISP |
| | | 6. Protection History |
| | | 7. UCD CLOCK LOW/HIGH |
| | | 8. ASPECT Lo/Mid/Hi |

● Starting DIAG

While pressing the "A/B/C/D/E" key on the main unit, press the "STANDBY/ON" key until the FL display lights up. Within 4 seconds after that, press the "PRESET/BAND" key to start the DIAG function.

● ダイアグの起動

本体の"A/B/C/D/E"キーを押しながら"STANDBY/ON"キーを押し、表示点灯後4秒以内に"PRESET/BAND"キーを押すとダイアグが起動します。



* In the DIAG mode, all the protection functions other than the excess current detect function are canceled, and the "SLEEP" segment of the FL display of the main unit flashes. Please note, therefore, that no protection function works even when a dangerous situation occurs while using the DIAG mode.

※ ダイアグモードでは過電流検出以外のプロテクション動作が解除されます。
このモードでは本体FLディスプレイの"SLEEP"が点滅します。
以後、ダイアグ中、危険な状態でもプロテクション動作が働きませんので注意してください。

● Canceling DIAG

1 Before canceling DIAG, execute setting for PRESET of DIAG menu No.8 (Memory initialization inhibited or Memory initialized).

* In order to keep the user memory stored, be sure to select PRESET INHIBITED (Memory initialization inhibited). Protection history will remain in memory.

2 Turn off the power by pressing the "STANDBY/ON" key of the main unit.

● ダイアグの解除

1 ダイアグを解除する前に、ダイアグメニューNo.8のFACTORY PRESET (メモリーの初期化禁止/またはメモリーの初期化)の設定をします。

※ ユーザーメモリーを保持したい場合は、必ずPRESET INHIBITED (メモリー初期化禁止)を選択してください。

2 本体の"STANDBY/ON"キーを押し、パワーオフにします。

DVR-S200/NX-P200

● Display provided when DIAG started

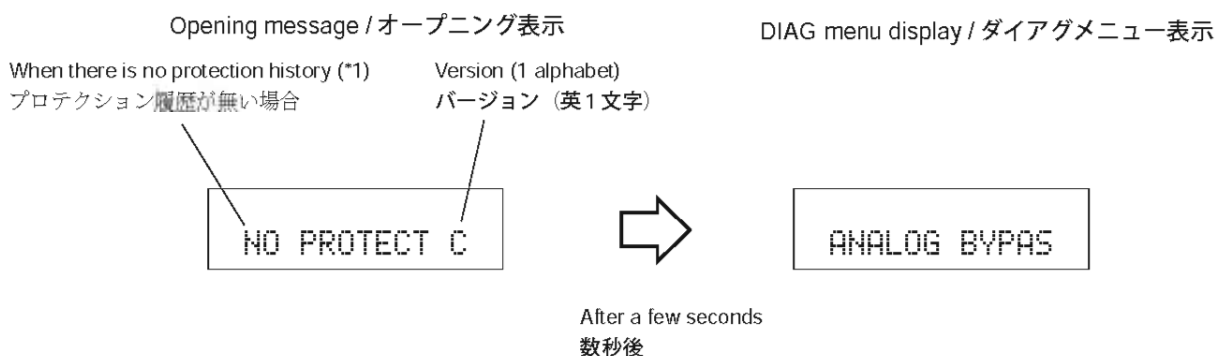
On the FL display of the main unit, an opening message (including the version and the protection history) appears for a few seconds followed by the diagnostic menu display of ANALOG BYPAS.

● ダイアグ起動時の表示

本体FLディスプレイには、オープニング(プロテクション履歴/バージョン)が表示され、数秒後にダイアグメニュー表示(ANALOG BYPAS)となります。

When there is no history of protection function:

プロテクション履歴が無い場合:



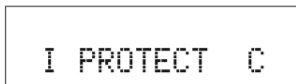
When there is a history of protection function:

The FL display appears as shown below depending on the type of the protection function.

プロテクション履歴がある場合:

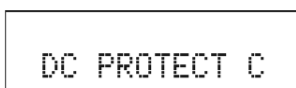
プロテクションの種類によって下記の表示が現れます。

The protection function worked due to excessive current through the amplifier. Causes could be a short at the speaker terminal or a defect in the amplifier.



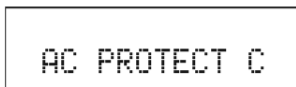
スピーカーをショートさせた時などが原因で、プロテクションが働いたことを示します。

The protection function worked due to a DC voltage appearing at the speaker terminal. A cause could be a defect in the amplifier.



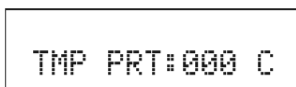
アンプの故障でスピーカーに直流電圧が掛かるなどが原因で、プロテクションが働いたことを示します。

The protection function worked due to an AC overload. A cause could be a shorted secondary wire of the transformer.



トランスの二次巻き線がショートしたときなどが原因で、プロテクションが働いたことを示します。

The protection function worked due to the temperature limit being exceeded. Causes could be poor ventilation or a defect related to the thermal sensor.



温度制限を越えた原因で、プロテクションが働いたことを示します。

The protection function worked due to a defect or overload in the power supply (but not related to the DVD). If the power is turned on with the abnormality unsolved, the protection function works in about 1 second to turn off the power.

```
PS PRT:000 C
```

電源(DVD関連以外)による原因で、プロテクションが働いたことを示します。異常状態のままパワーオンすると、約1秒後にプロテクションが掛かり、電源が切れます。

The protection function worked due to a defect or overload in the DVD power supply. If the power is turned on with the abnormality unsolved, the protection function works in about 1 second to turn off the power.

```
PS2 PRT:000 C
```

電源(DVD関連)による原因で、プロテクションが働いたことを示します。異常状態のままパワーオンすると、約1秒後にプロテクションが掛かり、電源が切れます。

TMP PRT, PS PRT and PS2 PRT displays include the abnormal A/D value in %. Concerning this value, refer to DIAG menu No.9 AD DATA CHECK described on page 38.

TMP PRT表示、PS PRT表示、PS2 PRT表示には、異常状態のA/D値を%表示します。

この値に関しては、後述のダイアグメニューNo. 9 AD DATA CHECK(38ページ)を参照してください。

● History of protection function

When the protection function has worked, its history is stored in memory with a backup. Even if no abnormality is noted while servicing the unit, an abnormality which has occurred previously can be defined as long as the backup data has been stored.

The history of the protection function is cleared when DIAG is cancelled by selecting PRESET RESERVED (Memory initialized) of DIAG menu No.8 or by selecting Prt Hist < DEL (Protection history deletion reserved) of sub-menu 6 of DIAG menu No.14 and the backup data is erased.

● プロテクションの履歴

プロテクションが働いた場合、履歴をバックアップして記憶しています。サービスのときに異常が認められなくても、バックアップが残っていれば、お客様のところで起きた異常を区別できます。ダイアグメニューNo.8で PRESET RESERVED (メモリーの初期化)を選んでダイアグを解除した場合、またはダイアグメニューNo.14のサブメニュー6で Prt Hist < DEL (プロテクション履歴削除の予約)を選んでダイアグ解除した場合、またはバックアップが消えた場合に、プロテクションの履歴はクリアされます。

● Display during menu operation

During the DIAG operation, the function at work is indicated on the FL indicator. The contents displayed during the function operation are shown for each step.

● メニュー動作中の表示

ダイアグ中、本体のFLディスプレイに動作中の機能が表示されます。機能動作中の表示内容については、後述の機能詳細で記述します。

DVR-S200/NX-P200

● Operation procedure of DIAG menu and SUB-MENU

There are 14 MENU items and some SUB-MENU items as well.

DIAG menu selection

Main unit: PRESET TUNING ∨(forward)/∧(reverse) key

SUB-MENU selection

Main unit: DSP (forward) key

● ダイアグメニューとサブメニューの操作

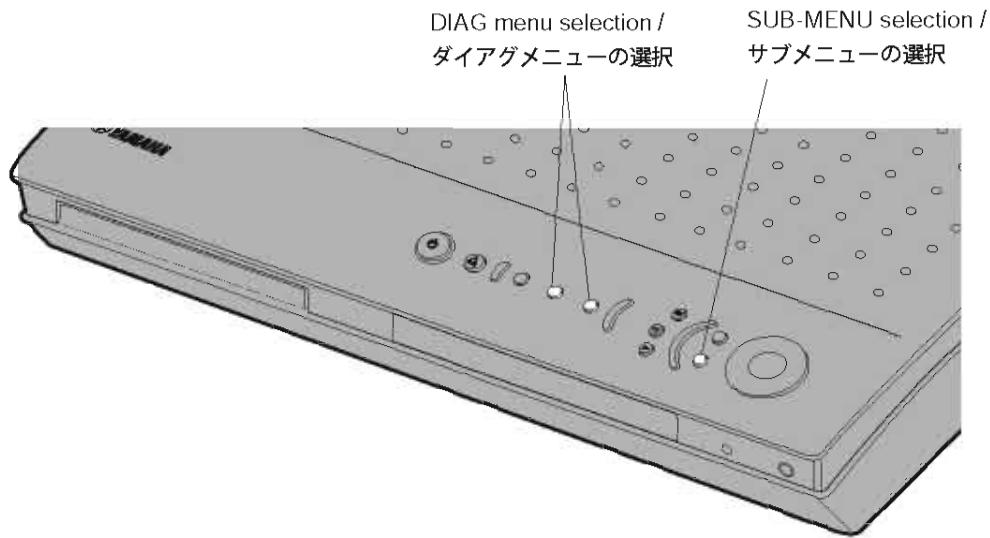
ダイアグにはNo.1～14のメニューがあり、さらにいくつかのサブメニューがあります。

ダイアグメニューの選択

本体 : PRESET TUNING ∨(順送り)/∧(逆送り)キー

サブメニューの選択

本体 : DSP(順送り)キー



● Functions available during DIAG

In addition to the DIAG menu, the functions listed below are available:

- Input selection
- Center/Surround/Sub-woofer level adjustment
- Muting
- Power on/off operation
- Master volume

** Functions related to the tuner and the set menu are not available.*

** It is possible to confirm Menu No.10 "IF STATUS" while keeping the signal process (operation status) of each DIAG menu by using the INPUT MODE key of the main unit.*

● Initial settings used to start DIAG function

The following initial settings are used when starting the DIAG function:

(When the DIAG function is canceled, the settings before starting DIAG will be restored.)

- Input: VIDEO 1 (U, C, R, K, A, L) or VIDEO (B, G)
- Master volume: 56 (-40dB)
- Effect level: 0dB
- Audio mute: OFF
- Speaker settings: LARGE /BASS OUT = BOTH
- DIAG menu: ANALOG BYPASS

● ダイアグ中の機能

ダイアグメニューの他に以下の機能が動作します。

- インプット切り換え
- センター/サラウンド/サブウーファーレベル調整
- ミューティング
- パワーオン・オフ操作
- マスターボリューム

** チューナー関連、セットメニュー関連は機能しません。*

** 本体INPUTモードキーにより、各ダイアグメニューの信号処理(動作状態)を維持したままメニューNo. 10 "IF STATUS"の確認ができます。*

● ダイアグ開始時の初期設定

ダイアグ開始時の初期設定は、下記の設定になります。また、これらの設定は、ダイアグ解除時にはダイアグ開始前の状態に戻ります。

- インプット : VIDEO 1
- マスターボリューム : 56 (-40dB)
- エフェクトレベル : 0dB
- オーディオミュート : オフ
- スピーカー設定 : LARGE / BASS OUT = BOTH
- ダイアグメニュー : ANALOG BYPASS

Details of DIAG menu

With full-bit output specified in some modes, it is possible to execute 0dBFS output without head margin in each channel.

1. DSP THROUGH

Main DSP of YSS938 is selected for MAIN L/R output.

ANALOG BYPASS

- The signal for L/R is output as it is without passing through the DSP section.

ANALOG BYPAS

| Input level | Volume | SPEAKERS OUT (1KHz) | | | SUBWOOFER (50 Hz) |
|------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | FRONT L/R | CENTER | SURROUND L/R | |
| Both ch, -20 dBm | -10 dB (90) | +20.5 dBm | - ∞ | - ∞ | - ∞ |

YSS 0dB

- The signal is output including the head margin.
Head margin:
Main L/R: 0dBFS, Center: 0dBFS,
RL/RR: -12dBFS, SWFR: Add L/R signal at -20dBFS.

YSS 0dB

| Input level | Volume | SPEAKERS OUT (1KHz) | | | SUBWOOFER (50 Hz) |
|------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | FRONT L/R | CENTER | SURROUND L/R | |
| Both ch, -20 dBm | -10 dB (90) | +20.5 dBm | +20.2 dBm | +20.0 dBm | +5.0 dBm |

YSS Front 0dB

- The front CH signal including the head margin is output at the main CH.
Head margin:
Main L/R: 0dBFS, Center: 0dBFS,
RL/RR: -12dBFS, SWFR: Add L/R signal at -20dBFS.

YSS Front0dB

| Input level | Volume | SPEAKERS OUT (1KHz) | | | SUBWOOFER (50 Hz) |
|------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | FRONT L/R | CENTER | SURROUND L/R | |
| Both ch, -20 dBm | -10 dB (90) | +20.5 dBm | - ∞ | - ∞ | - ∞ |

ダイアグメニュー詳細

一部のモードでフルビット指定することで、各チャンネルのヘッドマージンを廃して0dBFS出力することが可能です。

1. DSP THROUGH

MAIN L/R出力には YSS938 の Main DSP が選択されます。

ANALOG BYPASS

- L/Rは、DSP部を bypass してそのまま出力されます。

YSS 0dB

- ヘッドマージンを含んで出力されます。
ヘッドマージン:
Main L/R: 0dBFS、Center: 0dBFS、
RL/RR: -12dBFS、SWFR: L/Rを-20dBfsにて加算

YSS Front 0dB

- ヘッドマージンを含んでフロントCHをメインCHに出力されます。
ヘッドマージン:
Main L/R: 0dBFS、Center: 0dBFS、
RL/RR: -12dBFS、SWFR: L/Rを-20dBfsにて加算

DVR-S200/NX-P200

YSS FULL BIT

- The signal is output in digital full bit without including the head margin. The SWFR signal is output but not in digital full bit.

YSS FULL BIT

- ヘッドマージンを含まず、デジタルフルビットで出力されます。SWFRは出力されますが、デジタルフルビットではありません。

YSS FULL BIT

| Input level | Volume | SPEAKERS OUT (1KHz) | | | SUBWOOFER (50 Hz) |
|------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | FRONT L/R | CENTER | SURROUND L/R | |
| Both ch, -20 dBm | -10 dB (90) | +20.5 dBm | +20.2 dBm | +20.0 dBm | +5.0 dBm |

YSS FULL BIT F

- The front CH signal is output in digital full bit at the main CH.

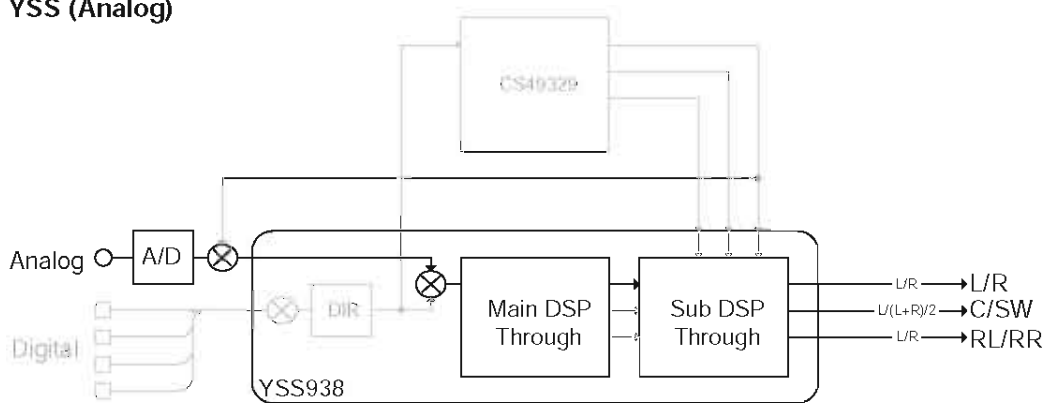
YSS FULL BIT F

- フロントCHがメインCHに、デジタルフルビットで出力されます。

FULL BIT F

| Input level | Volume | SPEAKERS OUT (1KHz) | | | SUBWOOFER (50 Hz) |
|------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | FRONT L/R | CENTER | SURROUND L/R | |
| Both ch, -20 dBm | -10 dB (90) | +20.5 dBm | - ∞ | - ∞ | - ∞ |

DSP THROUGH
YSS (Analog)



(Shaded items not used in this example)

2. RAM THROUGH

This function is for YSS938 only.
Only the CT signal is output through the Sub DSP – DRAM.

2. RAM THROUGH

YSS938 のみの動作です。
CTのみが Sub DSP – DRAM 経由で出力されます。

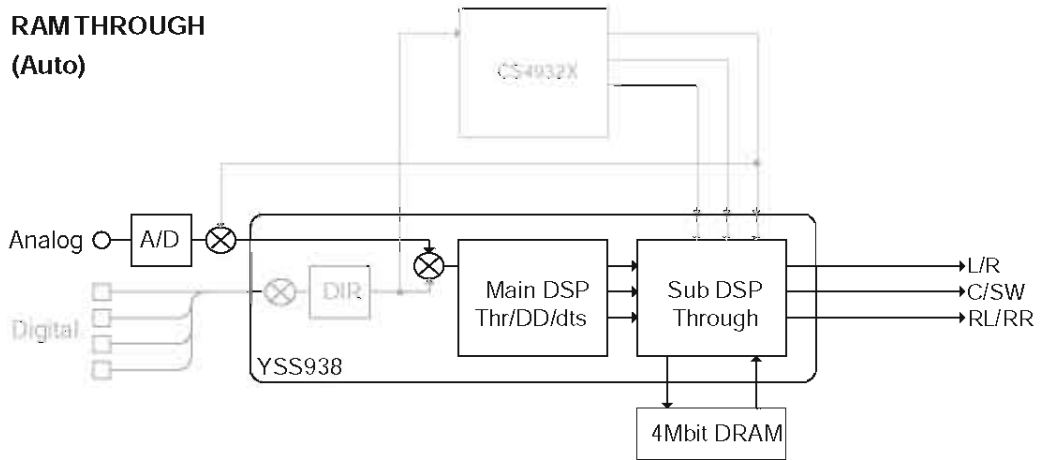
RAM 0dB

RAM 0dB

RAM 0dB

| Input level | Volume | SPEAKERS OUT (1KHz) | | | SUBWOOFER (50 Hz) |
|------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | FRONT L/R | CENTER | SURROUND L/R | |
| Both ch, -20 dBm | -10 dB (90) | - ∞ | +20.2 dBm | - ∞ | - ∞ |

**RAM THROUGH
(Auto)**



(Shaded items not used in this example)

DVR-S200/NX-P200

3. PRO LOGIC

The L/C/R/RL/RR signals undergo the Pro-Logic processing and C/RL/RR signals are output through Sub DSP-DRAM. Main DSP is selected for MAIN L/R output.

Using the sub-menu, it is possible to select PRO LOGIC I, II (Movie). The Auto Input Balance function is always off.

When the Dolby Digital Multi input is used, the function is the same as in the Dolby Digital Normal mode.

The LFE signal is not output when decoding in the PRO LOGIC I, II mode.

3. PRO LOGIC

L/C/R/RL/RR は YSS938 によりプロロジック処理され、C/RL/RR は Sub DSP - DRAM 経由で出力されます。MAIN L/R 出力には Main DSP が選択されます。

サブメニューで PRO LOGIC I, II (Movie) を選択可能です。常時 Auto Input Balance off です。

AAC 入力時は CS49329 でデコード後、L/R はプロロジック処理されます。(J model のみ)

Dolby Digital Multi 入力時は、通常の Dolby Digital Normal と同じ動作をします。

PRO LOGIC I, II デコード時は、LFE は出力されません。

PRO LOGIC I

PRO LOGIC I

PRO LOGIC I

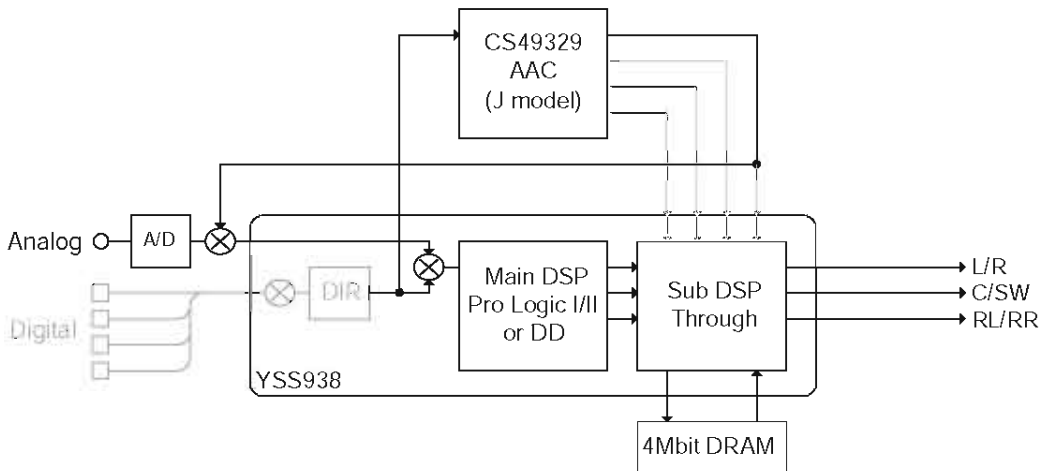
| Input level | Volume | SPEAKERS OUT (1KHz) | | | SUBWOOFER (50 Hz) |
|------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | FRONT L/R | CENTER | SURROUND L/R | |
| Each ch, -20 dBm | -10 dB (90) | +20.5 dBm | - ∞ | - ∞ | - ∞ |
| Both ch, -20 dBm | -10 dB (90) | - ∞ | +23.0 dBm | - ∞ | - ∞ |

PRO LOGIC II

PRO LOGIC II

PRO LOGIC II

| Input level | Volume | SPEAKERS OUT (1KHz) | | | SUBWOOFER (50 Hz) |
|------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | FRONT L/R | CENTER | SURROUND L/R | |
| Each ch, -20 dBm | -10 dB (90) | +17.5 dBm | - ∞ | - ∞ | - ∞ |
| Both ch, -20 dBm | -10 dB (90) | - ∞ | +23.0 dBm | - ∞ | - ∞ |



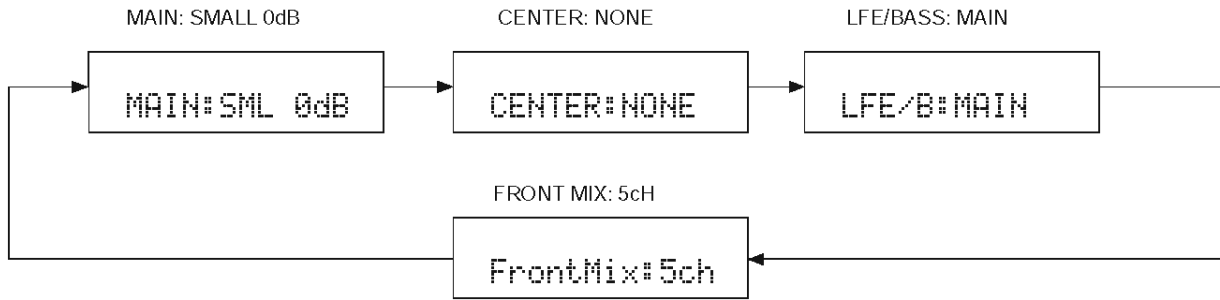
(Shaded items not used in this example)

4. SPEAKERS SET

The input signal is automatically identified and switched in the priority order of dts →DOLBY DIGITAL → AAC → PCM AUDIO → Analog (A/D) according to the signal detection. The signals output from the DSP block are the same as 1. DSP THROUGH: YSS 0dB.

4. SPEAKERS SET

入力は信号検出によって、dts →DOLBY DIGITAL → AAC → PCMAUDIO →アナログ(A/D)の優先順で自動判別切り換えされます。DSP部からは、No. 1 DSP THROUGHのYSS 0dBと同様の信号が出力されます。



The analog switch settings for each sub-menu are as shown in the table below.

各サブメニューにおけるアナログスイッチの設定は以下の通りです。

| Sub-menu | CENTER SP | REAR SP | MAIN SP | MAIN LEVEL | LFE/BASS |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|---------|------------|----------|
| 1 MAIN: SMALL 0dB | LARGE | LARGE | SMALL | 0dB | SWFR |
| 2 CENTER: NONE | NONE | LARGE | LARGE | 0dB | BOTH |
| 3 LFE/BASS: MAIN | SMALL | SMALL | LARGE | 0dB | MAIN |
| 4 FRONT MIX: 5cH | LARGE | LARGE | LARGE | 0dB | BOTH |

- LARGE: This mode is used with a speaker with high bass reproduction performance (a large unit). Full bandwidth signals are output.
- SMALL: This mode is used with a speaker with low bass reproduction performance (a small unit). The signals of 90Hz or less are mixed into the channel specified by LFE/BASS.
- NONE: This mode is used with no center speaker. The center content is reduced by 3dB and distributed to MAIN L/R.

- LARGE: 低音再生能力の高い(ユニットの大きい)スピーカーを使用するモードです。全帯域が出力されます。
- SMALL: 低音再生能力の低い(ユニットの小さい)スピーカーを使用するモードです。90Hz以下がLFE/BASSで指定したチャンネルにミックスされます。
- NONE: スピーカーを使用しないモードです。センター成分は-3dBされて、MAIN L/Rに振り分けられます。

| Sub-menu | Input level | Volume | SPEAKERS OUT (1KHz) | | | SUBWOOFER (50 Hz) |
|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|
| | | | FRONT L/R | CENTER | SURROUND L/R | |
| 1 MAIN: SMALL 0dB | 1kHz, Both ch, -20 dBm | -10 dB (90) | +20.5 dBm | -∞ | -∞ | -∞ |
| 2 CENTER: NONE | 1kHz, Both ch, -20 dBm | -10 dB (90) | -∞ | +20.2 dBm | -∞ | -∞ |
| 3 LFE/BASS: MAIN | 50Hz, Both ch, -20 dBm | -10 dB (90) | -∞ | -∞ | -∞ | -∞ |
| 4 FRONT MIX: 5cH | 1kHz, Both ch, -20 dBm | -10 dB (90) | +20.5 dBm | -∞ | -∞ | -∞ |

DVR-S200/NX-P200

5. MARGIN CHECK

The signal is output including the head margin.

5. MARGIN CHECK

ヘッドマーヅンを含んで出力されます。

MAIN 12dB MARGIN

MAIN 12dB MARGIN

MAIN 12dB

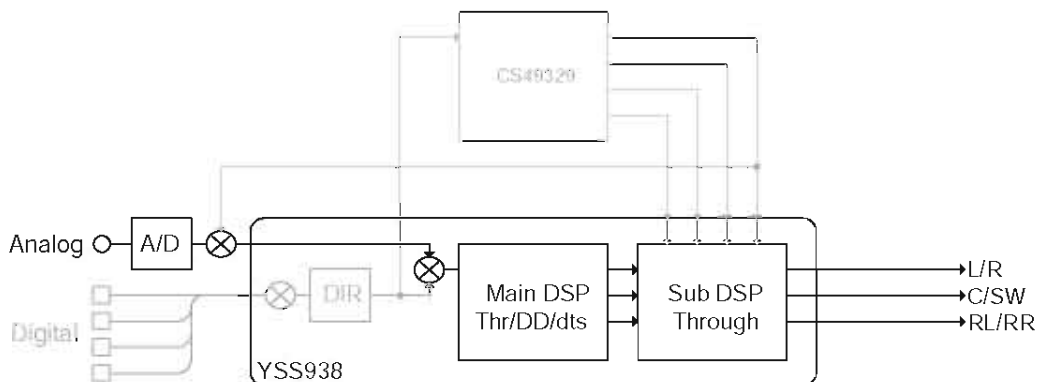
| Input level | Volume | SPEAKERS OUT (1KHz) | | | SUBWOOFER (50 Hz) |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | FRONT L/R | CENTER | SURROUND L/R | |
| 1kHz, Both ch, -20 dBm | -10 dB (90) | +8.5 dBm | - ∞ | - ∞ | - ∞ |

MAIN 18dB MARGIN

MAIN 18dB MARGIN

MAIN 18dB

| Input level | Volume | SPEAKERS OUT (1KHz) | | | SUBWOOFER (50 Hz) |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | FRONT L/R | CENTER | SURROUND L/R | |
| 1kHz, Both ch, -20 dBm | -10 dB (90) | +2.2 dBm | - ∞ | - ∞ | - ∞ |



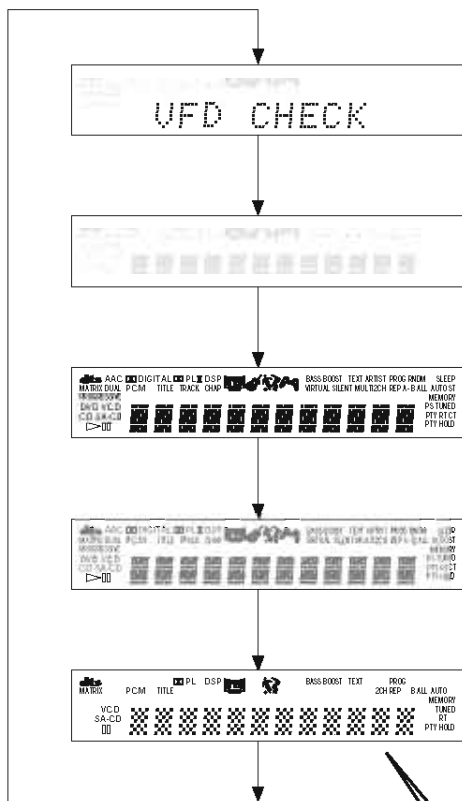
(Shaded items not used in this example)

6. DISPLAY CHECK

This program is used to check the FL display section. The display condition varies as shown below according to the sub-menu operation. The signals are processed using EFFECT OFF (The L/R signal is output using ANALOG MAIN BYPASS.)

6. DISPLAY CHECK

FL 表示部のチェックプログラムです。サブメニュー操作により、表示状態が以下のように変わります。信号処理はEFFECT OFF (ANALOG MAIN BYPASSでL/Rを出力)です。



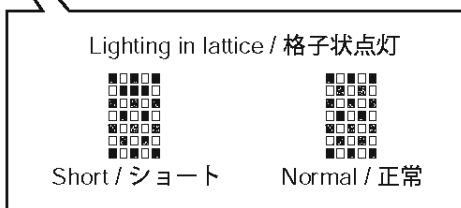
Initial display /
初期表示

All segments OFF /
全セグメント消灯

All segments ON (dimmer 100%) /
全セグメント点灯 (ディマー 100%)

All segments ON (dimmer 50%) /
全セグメント点灯 (ディマー 50%)

Lighting of segments in lattice /
セグメント格子状点灯



Segment conditions of the FL driver and the FL tube are checked by turning ON and OFF all segments. Next, the operation of the FL driver is checked by using the dimmer control. Then a short between segments next to each other is checked by turning ON and OFF all segments alternately (in lattice). (In the above example, the segments in the second row from the top are shorted.)

全セグメント消灯・全セグメント点灯によりFLドライバー、FL管のセグメントの不良を確認します。次に、ディマーコントロールによってFLドライバーの動作チェックを行います。さらに全セグメントを交互(格子状)に点灯/消灯することで、隣り合うセグメントのショートをチェックします。

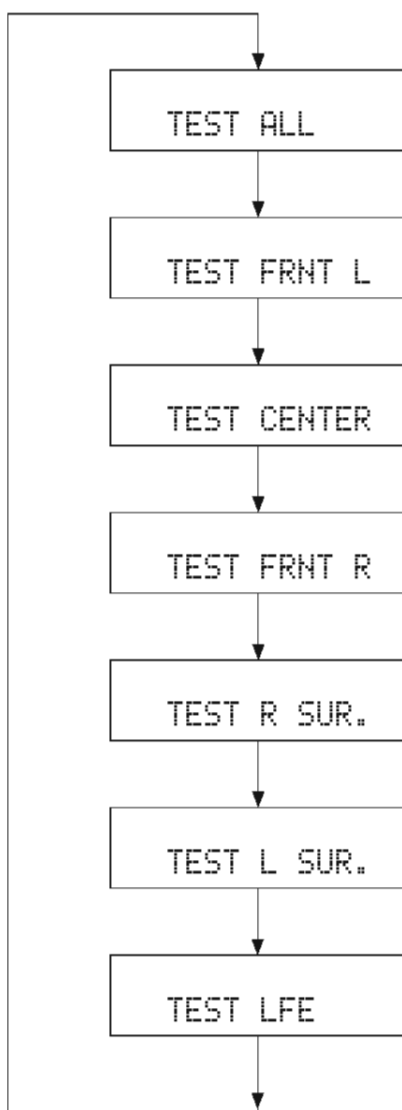
7. MANUAL TEST

The noise generator built into the DSP outputs the test noise through the channels specified by the sub-menu.

The noise frequency for LFE is 35 to 250 Hz. Other than that, the center frequency is 800Hz.

CAUTION:

When the input is DVD/CD, no test noise is output.



7. MANUAL TEST

DSP 内蔵のノイズ発生回路によって、サブメニューで指定したチャンネルへテストノイズを出力します。

LFE用のノイズ周波数は35～250Hz、それ以外は中心周波数800Hzとなります。

注意：InputがDVD/CDの場合、テストノイズは出力されません。

TEST ALL

Noise is output from all channels except SUB WOOFER.
SUB WOOFER以外の全チャンネルからノイズを出力

TEST FRONT L

Noise is output from the FRONT L channel.
FRONT Lチャンネルからノイズを出力

TEST CENTER

Noise is output from the CENTER channel.
CENTERチャンネルからノイズを出力

TEST FRONT R

Noise is output from the FRONT R channel.
FRONT Rチャンネルからノイズを出力

TEST R SURROUND

Noise is output from the SURROUND R channel.
SURROUND Rチャンネルからノイズを出力

TEST L SURROUND

Noise is output from the SURROUND L channel.
SURROUND Lチャンネルからノイズを出力

TEST LFE

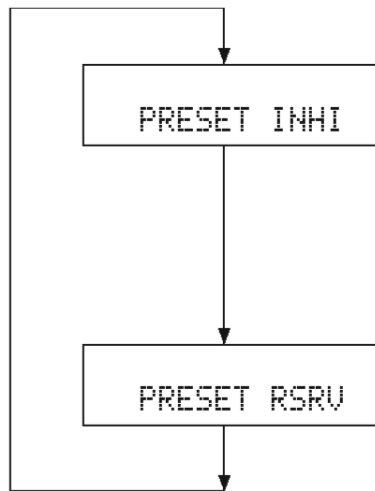
Noise is output from the SUB WOOFER channel.
SUB WOOFERチャンネルからノイズを出力

8. FACTORY PRESET

This menu is used to reserve and inhibit initialization of the back-up RAM. The signals are processed using EFFECT OFF. (The L/R signal is output using ANALOG MAIN BY-PASS.)

8. FACTORY PRESET

バックアップ用RAM(音場プログラムのパラメーターやセットメニュー内容等)の初期化を予約/禁止します。信号処理はEFFECT OFFと同じです(ANALOG MAIN BY-PASSで、L/Rを出力)。



PRESET INHIBIT (Initialization inhibited) / PRESET INHIBIT (初期化禁止)

RAM initialization is not executed. Select this sub-menu to protect the values set by the user.

Note: The protection history will not be erased using PRESET INHIBIT.

RAMの初期化は行われません。ユーザーの設定値を保護するときは、こちらを選択してください。

PRESET RESERVED (Initialization reserved) / PRESET RESERVED (初期化予約)

Initialization of the back-up RAM is reserved. (Actually, initialization is executed the next time that the power is turned on.) Select this sub-menu to reset to the original factory settings or to reset the RAM. Use PRESET RESERVED to erase the protection history.

バックアップRAMの初期化が予約されます。(実際に初期化されるのは、次回の電源投入時です。)工場出荷時やRAMをリセットしたいときは、こちらを選択してください。

CAUTION: Before setting to the PRESET RESERVED, write down the existing preset memory content of the Tuner in a table as shown below. (This is because setting to the PRESET RESERVED will cause the user memory content to be erased.)

注意：PRESET RESERVEDを選んで初期化をする前に、チューナーのユーザーメモリー内容を下表に書き写してください。(初期化をすると、ユーザーメモリーの内容は消えてしまいます。)

| Preset group | P1 | P2 | P3 | P4 | P5 | P6 | P7 | P8 |
|--------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| A | | | | | | | | |
| B | | | | | | | | |
| C | | | | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | | |
| E | | | | | | | | |

● PRESET STATIONS / プリセット局

| STATION | | FM FACTORY PRESET DATA (MHz) | | | | STATION | | AM FACTORY PRESET DATA (kHz) | |
|---------|-----|------------------------------|------------------|------|------|---------|------------|------------------------------|--|
| PAGE | NO. | U, C | R, K, L, G, B, A | J | PAGE | NO. | U, C, R, L | A, K, G, B, J | |
| A/C/E | 1 | 87.5 | 87.50 | 76.0 | B/D | 1 | 630 | 630 | |
| | 2 | 90.1 | 90.10 | 83.0 | | 2 | 1080 | 1080 | |
| | 3 | 95.1 | 95.10 | 84.0 | | 3 | 1440 | 1440 | |
| | 4 | 98.1 | 98.10 | 86.0 | | 4 | 530 | 531 | |
| | 5 | 107.9 | 108.00 | 90.0 | | 5 | 1710 | 1611 | |
| | 6 | 88.1 | 88.10 | 78.0 | | 6 | 900 | 900 | |
| | 7 | 106.1 | 106.10 | 88.0 | | 7 | 1350 | 1350 | |
| | 8 | 107.9 | 108.00 | 82.1 | | 8 | 1400 | 1404 | |

DVR-S200/NX-P200

9. AD DATA CHECK/FAN TEST

This menu is used to display the A/D conversion value of the terminals which detect the panel keys of the main unit and protection functions in % using the sub-menu. During signal processing, the condition before execution is maintained. When K0 menu is selected, keys become non-operable due to detection of the values of all keys.

However, it is possible to advance to the next sub-menu by turning the VOLUME of the main unit. When using this function, note that turning the VOLUME more than 2 clicks will cause the volume value to change.

** The figures in the diagram are given as reference only.*

PS/PS2 (protection detection)

PS: Value of power supply voltage protection other than DVD (Normal value: 30 to 54)

P2: Value of power supply voltage protection related to DVD (Normal value: 76 to 99)

This is displayed only when the input is DVD/CD.

If PS or P2 is out of the normal value range, the protection function works to turn off the power after 1 second.

PS:057P2:055

K0 (Panel key of main unit)

A/D of the key fails to function properly when the standard value is deviated. In this case, check the constant of partial pressure resistor, solder condition, etc. Refer to table 1.

K0:100%

9. AD DATA CHECK/FAN TEST

本体パネルキー、プロテクションなどを検出している端子のA/D変換の値を、サブメニューで%表示します。信号処理は実行前の状態を維持します。

K0のメニューにすると、全キーの値を検出するためキー操作はできなくなりますが、本体のVOLUMEを回すことにより、次のサブメニューに進めることができます。このとき2クリック以上回すと、ボリューム値が変化するので注意してください。

※図中の数値は参考例です。

PS/PS2 (プロテクションの検出)

PS: DVD以外の電源電圧プロテクションの値 (正常値30～54)

P2: DVD関連の電源電圧プロテクションの値 (正常値76～99)

InputがDVD/CDの場合にのみ表示されます。

PS、P2は正常値を外れるとプロテクションが働き、電源オフされます。

K0 (本体パネルキー)

キーのA/Dは基準値から外れると、正常な動きをしません。Table 1 をご覧になり、各キーの分圧抵抗の定数、ハンダ不良等の確認をしてください。

[Table 1]

| Display (%) | K0 |
|-------------|---------------|
| 0 - 5 | STOP |
| 6 - 15 | SKIP/SEARCH - |
| 16 - 25 | SKIP/SEARCH + |
| 26 - 35 | PAUSE |
| 36 - 45 | DSP |
| 46 - 55 | INPUT |
| 56 - 65 | PLAY |
| 66 - 75 | PROGRESSIVE |
| 76 - 85 | OPEN |

TH/Fa (temperature detection/fan drive level)

TH: 500% display of the voltage based on the temperature detected value. Reference voltage : 5V
(Normal value: 1 to 257)

Fa: Current fan drive level on the left and the past fan drive history on the right.

TH/Fa (温度検出/ファン駆動レベル)

TH: 温度検出値で電圧の500 %表示、基準電圧は5V
(正常値1 ~257)

Fa: 左側は現在のファン駆動レベル、右側は過去のファン駆動履歴

```
TH:125Fa:_/_
```

FAN DRIVE TEST**HIGH****FAN DRIVE TEST (ファン駆動テスト)****HIGH** : ファン駆動強

```
FanTest:HIGH
```

FAN DRIVE TEST**MID****FAN DRIVE TEST (ファン駆動テスト)****MID** : ファン駆動中

```
FanTest:MID
```

FAN DRIVE TEST**LOW****FAN DRIVE TEST (ファン駆動テスト)****LOW** : ファン駆動弱

```
FanTest:LOW
```

DVR-S200/NX-P200

10. IF STATUS (Input function status)

Using the sub-menu, the status data is displayed one after another in the hexadecimal notation.

During signal processing, the status before execution of this menu is maintained.

* Numeric values in the figure example are for reference.

IS1 (Internal status):

Indicates the status information of the microprocessor.

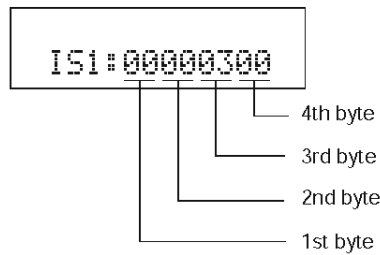
10. IF STATUS

サブメニュー操作により、以下のステータス情報を順次16進数で表示します。信号処理は、本メニュー実行前の状態を維持します。

※図中の数値は参考例です。

IS 1 (内部ステータス):

マイコンのステータス情報を表示します。



<1st byte>

Digital input/output setting value
Upper 4 bits: REC OUT selected /
lower 4 bits: INPUT selected

| Value | Choice | Preset name |
|-------|---------|-------------|
| 0 | NONE | |
| 1 | NONE | |
| 2 | DIGITAL | DVD/CD |
| 3 | OPT | MD/CD-R |
| 4 | NONE | |
| 6 | NONE | |
| 8 | NONE | |
| 9 | NONE | |

<第1バイト>

デジタル入出力設定値
上位4bit REC OUT 選択 /
下位4bit INPUT 選択

<2nd byte>

Fs information of reproduction signal

<第2バイト>

再生信号のFs情報

| Display | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 0A | 0B | 0C | 0D |
|----------|--------|----|------|----|----|------|----|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| Fs (kHz) | Analog | 32 | 44.1 | 48 | 64 | 88.2 | 96 | Unknown NRM | Unknown DBL | Unknown QUAD | Not defined |

<3rd byte>

Audio code mode information of reproduction signal

<第3バイト>

再生信号のオーディオコードモード情報

| Display | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 0A | 0B | 0C | 0D |
|------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----------|---------|
| Audio Code | MULTI MONO | 1+1 | 1/0 | 2/0 | 3/0 | 2/1 | 3/1 | 2/2 | 3/2 | 2/3 | 3/3 | OVER 6.1 | MULTI PCE | Unknown |

<4th byte>

Format information of reproduction signal

<第4バイト>

再生信号のフォーマット情報

| Display | Signal format |
|---------|------------------------|
| 00 | Analog (Unlock) |
| 01 | Incorrect digital (*1) |
| 10 | PCM Audio |
| 20 | Digital Data |
| 21 | IEC1937 Data |
| 22 | None PCM |
| 23 | Unknown |
| 50 | dts |

| Display | Signal format |
|---------|--------------------|
| 51 | Red dts |
| 54 | dts-ES MATRIX |
| 58 | dts-ES DISCRETE |
| 5C | dts-ES (Both flag) |
| 60 | AAC |
| C0 | Dolby Digital |
| C1 | D.D. Karaoke |
| C4 | D.D.6.1 (D.D.EX) |

(*1): Analog processing used for digital reproduction is not possible because of a commercial bit or 4-ch audio reason.

(*1): 業務用ビットや4ch オーディオなどの理由で、デジタル再生できずアナログ処理されます。

IS2-3 (Internal status): (Not used in this model)

IS2- 3 (内部ステータス): (使用しません)

IS2:480101

IS3:01011001

CS1-5: Indicates channel status information of the input signal (IEC60958). (Not used in this model)

CS 1- 5: 入力信号のIEC60958 チャンネルステータス情報を表示します。(使用しません)

CS1:FFFFFFFF

CS5:FFFFFFFF

BY1-4: Indicates information of the bit stream included in the DOLBY DIGITAL signal. (Not used in this model)

BY1- 4: DOLBY DIGITAL 信号に含まれるビットストリームインフォメーション情報を表示します。(使用しません)

BY1:FFFFFFFF

BY4:FFFFFFFF

BC1-5: Indicates information of the bit stream included in the dts signal. (Not used in this model)

BC1- 5: dts 信号に含まれるビットストリームインフォメーション情報を表示します。(使用しません)

BC1:FFFFFFFF

BC5:00

YS1-3: Indicates device status information of YSS938 (IC303). (Not used in this model)

YS1- 3: YSS938 (IC303)のデバイスステータス情報を表示します。(使用しません)

** The numeric value in the figure is an example for reference.*

※ 図中数値は参考例です。

YS1:A6820041

YS2:00000000

YS3:60066000

CS: CS49329 Unsolicited Messages (AUTODETECT_RESPONSE) (Not used in this model)

CS: CS49329 Unsolicited Messages (AUTODETECT_RESPONSE) (使用しません)

CS :FFFFFF

MTT: Mute Trigger (Not used in this model)

MTT: Mute Trigger (使用しません)

MTT:00060000

DVR-S200/NX-P200

11. DSP RAM CHECK

This menu is used to self-diagnose whether or not the bus connection for the YSS938 and the external RAM is made properly.

During signal processing, the status before execution of this menu is maintained.

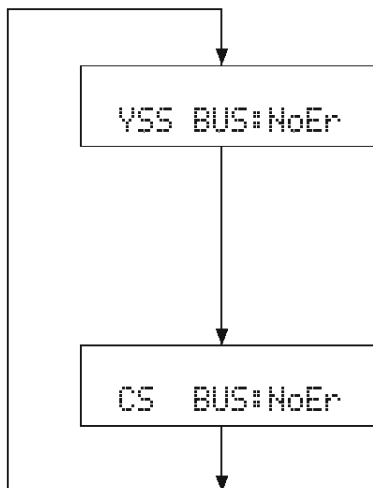
The address bus and the data bus are checked and the connection condition is displayed.

When no error is detected, "NoEr" appears on display.

11. DSP RAM CHECK

YSS938と外付けRAMとのバス接続の正否を自己診断します。信号処理は、このメニューを実行する前の状態を維持します。アドレスバス、データバスのチェックを行い、接続正否を表示します。

エラーが検出されなかった場合は、“NoEr”と表示されます。



YSS938 BUS CHECK

| Display | Description |
|---------|--------------------------------|
| WAIT | Bus is being checked. |
| NoEr | No error detected. |
| DATA | Data bus shorted or open. |
| RSCS | /RAS or /CAS shorted, or open. |
| ADDR | Address bus shorted or open. |

PLD/SRAM BUS CHECK

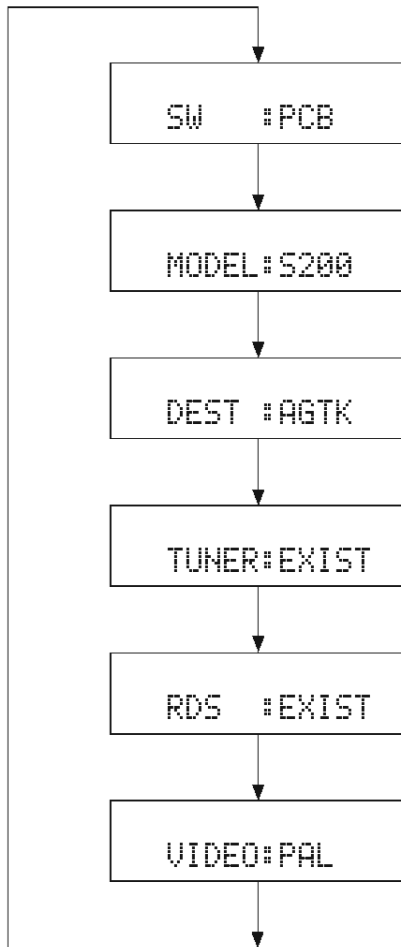
| Display | Description |
|---------|--|
| WAIT | Bus is being checked. |
| NoEr | No error detected. |
| EDxx | Data bus shorted or open. (xx: 00-07) |
| EAXx | Address bus shorted or open. (xx: 00-0E) |

12. SOFT SW

This menu is used to confirm the function settings on P.C.B..

12. SOFT SW

P.C.B. 上の機能設定を確認する機能です。



SW MODE:

Select PCB. Do not select SOFT.

PCBを選択してください。SOFTには設定しないでください。

MODEL SETTING:

Select S200. Do not select S120.

S200を選択してください。S120には設定しないでください。

TUNER DESTINATION:

J, UC, AGTK or RL can be confirmed.

J、UC、AGTK、RLのいずれかを確認できます。

TUNER:

NOT or EXIST can be confirmed.

NOTまたはEXISTを確認できます。

RDS:

NOT or EXIST can be confirmed.

NOTまたはEXISTを確認できます。

VIDEO FORMAT:

NTSC or PAL can be confirmed.

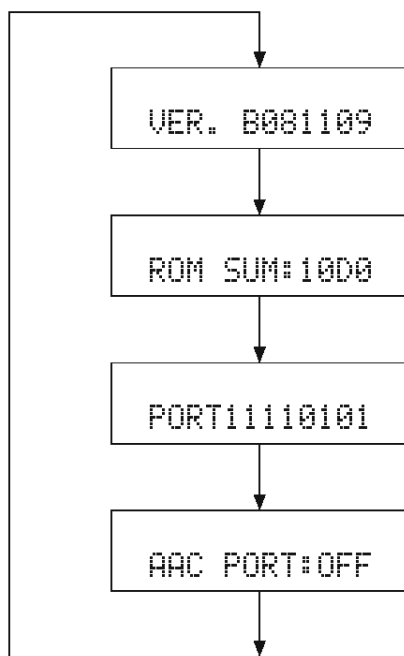
NTSCまたはPALを確認できます。

13. MICROPROCESSOR INFORMATION

The version, checksum and the port specified by the microprocessor are displayed. The signal is processed using EFFECT OFF. The checksum is obtained by adding the data at every 8 bits for each program area and expressing the result as a 4-figure hexadecimal data.

13. マイコン情報

サブメニューは4つあります。プログラムのバージョン、チェックサム、マイコンの指定ポートを表示します。信号はエフェクトOFFです。チェックサムは、プログラムエリア別にデータを8ビットごとに加算していき、4桁の16進データで現したものです。



Version / バージョン情報

Release 1 digit / Main version 2 digit / DSP version 2 digit / DVD version 2 digit

Checksum / チェックサム表示

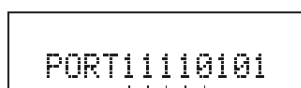
A: All area

Check of port setting for judging microprocessor function

マイコンの機能判定用ポート設定確認

Display of AAC function detection port state

AAC 機能検出ポート状態表示



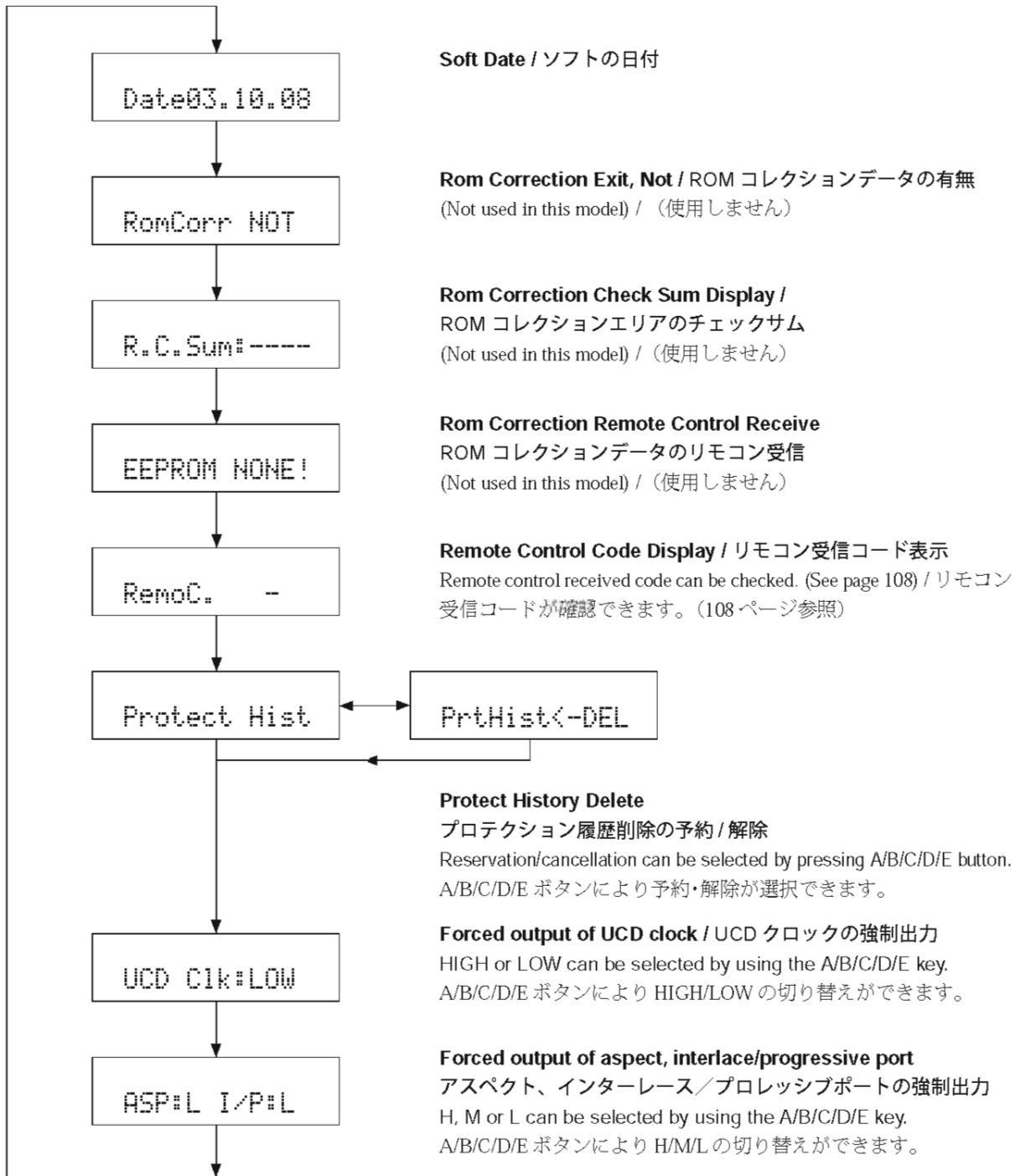
- Tuner mode 0 (*1)
- Tuner mode 1 (*1)
- Tuner with (1) / without (0)
- RDS with (1) / without (0)
- VIDEO format: PAL (1) / NTSC (0)

*1 (Tuner mode)

| Tuner mode 1 | Tuner mode 0 | Tuner frequency |
|--------------|--------------|--|
| 0 | 0 | AM: 531-1611kHz/9kHz FM: 76.0-90.0MHz/100kHz |
| 1 | 0 | AM: 531-1611kHz/9kHz FM: 87.50-108.00MHz/50kHz |
| 0 | 1 | AM: 530-1710kHz/10kHz FM: 87.5-107.9MHz/200kHz |
| 1 | 1 | AM: 531-1611kHz/9kHz FM: 87.50-108.00MHz/50kHz |

14. Other Information

14. その他の情報



■ DVR-S200 DVD DIAG MODE / DVR-S200 DVDダイアグモード

It is possible to have the sub-CPU version, checksum and version matrix displayed by using the DVD DIAG mode.

● Operation procedure

Perform operation by using the keys on the main unit while watching the FL display of the main unit.

- 1 Press the "STANDBY/ON" key while pressing the "A/B/C/D/E" key, and the display lights up. Then within 4 seconds, press the "PROGRESSIVE" key, and the DIAG function is activated and "DVD Diag Mode" appears on the display.

The communication between the sub-CPU and DVD module starts and when it is completed in 15 to 16 seconds, "Ver. Disp" is displayed.

- 2 Press the "AUTO/MAN'L" key, and the sub-CPU version is displayed.

Example: subM=V0.350C

- 3 Press the "PRESET/TUNING ^" key, and the checksum is displayed.

Example: CSum=0x5215

- 4 Press the "PRESET/TUNING ^" key again, and the version matrix is displayed.

Example: VMtx=202096

DVDダイアグモードを使って、サブCPUのバージョン・チェックサム及びバージョンマトリックスを表示することができます。

● 操作方法

本体FLディスプレイを見ながら、本体キーを使って操作します。

- 1 “A/B/C/D/E”キーを押しながら“STANDBY/ON”キーを押し、表示点灯後4秒以内に“PROGRESSIVE”キーを押すとDVDダイアグが起動し「DVD Diag Mode」を表示します。

サブCPUとDVDモジュールが通信を開始し、15～16秒後に通信が完了すると「Ver. Disp」を表示します。

- 2 “AUTO/MAN'L”キーを押すとサブCPUのバージョンを表示します。

例:SubM=V0.350C

- 3 “PRESET/TUNING ^”キーを押すとチェックサムを表示します。

例:CSum=0x5215

- 4 もう一度“PRESET/TUNING ^”キーを押すとVersion Matrixを表示します。

例:VMtx=202096

| Destination 仕向け | 1st figure 1桁目 | 2nd figure 2桁目 | 3rd figure 3桁目 | 4th figure 4桁目 | 5th figure 5桁目 | 6th figure 6桁目 |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| U | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| G (B) | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 6 |
| J | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| K | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| L | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| R | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 9 | 6 |
| A | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 6 |

- 5 Press the "A/B/C/D/E" key, and "Ver. Disp" is displayed again.

- 6 To cancel the DVD DIAG function, press the "STANDBY/ON" key of the main unit and turn off the power.

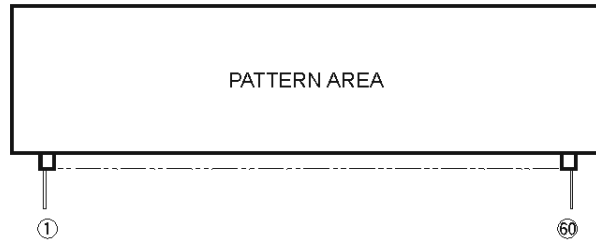
- 5 “A/B/C/D/E”キーを押すと「Ver. Disp」表示に戻ります。

- 6 DVDダイアグ解除

本体の“STANDBY/ON”キーを押し、電源をオフします。

■ DISPLAY DATA

V941 : 14-BT-80GNKF (WB452200)

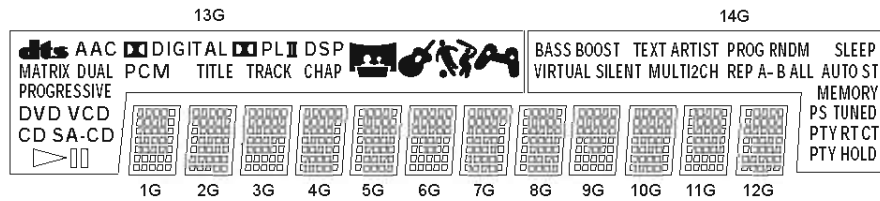


● PIN CONNECTION

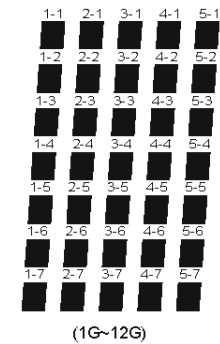
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Pin No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| Connection | F1 | NX | NP | NP | 1G | 2G | 3G | 4G | 5G | 6G | 7G | 8G | 9G | 10G | 11G | 12G | 13G | 14G | NX | NX | NX | P35 | P34 | P33 | P32 | P31 | P30 | P29 | P28 | P27 |
| Pin No. | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 |
| Connection | P26 | P25 | P24 | P23 | P22 | P21 | P20 | P19 | P18 | P17 | P16 | P15 | P14 | P13 | P12 | P11 | P10 | P9 | P8 | P7 | P6 | P5 | P4 | P3 | P2 | P1 | NP | NP | NX | F2 |

Note 1) F1, F2 Filament 3) NX No extend pin 5) 1G~14G Grid
 2) NP No Pin 4) P1~P35 Datum Line

● GRID ASSIGNMENT



● ANODE CONNECTION



| | 1G ~ 12G | 13G | 14G |
|-----|----------|-------------|------------|
| P1 | 1-1 | S1 | SLEEP |
| P2 | 2-1 | S2 | AUTO |
| P3 | 3-1 | S3 | ST |
| P4 | 4-1 | S4 | MEMORY |
| P5 | 5-1 | CHAP | PS |
| P6 | 1-2 | DSP | TUNED |
| P7 | 2-2 | TRACK | PTY |
| P8 | 3-2 | PL | RT |
| P9 | 4-2 | II | CT |
| P10 | 5-2 | TITLE | PTY HOLD |
| P11 | 1-3 | DIGITAL | VIRTUAL |
| P12 | 2-3 | PCM | BASS BOOST |
| P13 | 3-3 | AAC | SILENT |
| P14 | 4-3 | dts | TEXT |
| P15 | 5-3 | DUAL | MULTI |
| P16 | 1-4 | MATRIX | 2CH |
| P17 | 2-4 | PROGRESSIVE | ARTIST |
| P18 | 3-4 | VCD | REP |
| P19 | 4-4 | DVD | A- |
| P20 | 5-4 | SA-CD | B |
| P21 | 1-5 | CD | ALL |
| P22 | 2-5 | II | PROG |
| P23 | 3-5 | ▶ | RNDM |
| P24 | 4-5 | - | - |
| P25 | 5-5 | - | - |
| P26 | 1-6 | - | - |
| P27 | 2-6 | - | - |
| P28 | 3-6 | - | - |
| P29 | 4-6 | - | - |
| P30 | 5-6 | - | - |
| P31 | 1-7 | - | - |
| P32 | 2-7 | - | - |
| P33 | 3-7 | - | - |
| P34 | 4-7 | - | - |
| P35 | 5-7 | - | - |

■ IC DATA

IC308 : M30624FGAFP (DIGITAL P.C.B.)

Main CPU

| No. | Name | Port | I/O | Function | |
|-----|--------|--------|---------|--|---|
| 1 | P96 | SOUT4 | OUT | Electronic Volume IC DATA | (Serial I/O-4) |
| 2 | P95 | CLK4 | OUT | Electronic Volume IC CLOCK | (Serial I/O-4) |
| 3 | P94 | DA1 | D-A OUT | FAN D-A OUT (FAN) | [0 ~ VCC] |
| 4 | P93 | DA0 | OUT | DAC (CS4382) CONTROL CS OUT | [L: DATA Transfer] |
| 5 | P92 | SOUT3 | S-OUT | [SDM] YSS938 DATA OUT | (Serial I/O-3) |
| 6 | P91 | SIN3 | S-IN | [SDD] YSS938 DATA IN | (Serial I/O-3) |
| 7 | P90 | CLK3 | S-CLK | [SCK] YSS938 CLK OUT | (Serial I/O-3) |
| 8 | BYTE | - | - | Connect to VSS (GND) | |
| 9 | CNVSS | - | - | Connect to VSS (GND) via Resistor (5.1k-ohms) | [For flash writing: Vcc] |
| 10 | P87 | CMOS | OUT | DAC (CS4382) CONTROL CLOCK OUT | |
| 11 | P86 | CMOS | OUT | DAC (CS4382) CONTROL DATA OUT | |
| 12 | /RESET | - | - | RESET | [L: RESET] |
| 13 | XOUT | - | - | 16MHz OUT | (with built-in feedback resistor) |
| 14 | VSS | - | - | GND | |
| 15 | XIN | - | - | 16MHz IN | (with built-in feedback resistor) |
| 16 | VCC | - | - | Power supply, +5V | |
| 17 | P85 | /NMI | IN | Connect to Vcc via Resistor (10 k-ohms) | (NMI function unused) |
| 18 | P84 | /INT2 | INT-IN | Digital AMP I Protect (ERR) | [H: Error] |
| 19 | P83 | /INT1 | INT-IN | [INT938] YSS938 IPINT/MUTE/DIR | |
| 20 | P82 | /INT0 | IN | Communication with DVD sub-microprocessor / READY IN (Pull-down resistor required) | [L: READY] |
| 21 | P81 | TA4IN | IN | DC Protect (DC_PRT) | [L: when in abnormal state] |
| 22 | P80 | TA4OUT | T-OUT | Digital AMP CLOCK OUT (380KHz/421KHz) | [L: Self-excited, Pulse: Separately excited] |
| 23 | P77 | TA3IN | IN | HEAD PHONE Detect | (Pull-up resistor required) [H: being used] |
| 24 | P76 | TA3OUT | OUT | Sub-microprocessor 8MHz OUT | |
| 25 | P75 | TA2IN | OUT | Digital AMP Enable OUT | [L: Stop, H: Operation] |
| 26 | P74 | TA2OUT | OUT | [/ICD] YSS938 /DA /AD /CODEC /DEM OUT | |
| 27 | P73 | /CTS2 | OUT | [CSY] YSS938 CE OUT | |
| 28 | P72 | CLK2 | S-CLK | CLK for communication with DVD sub-microprocessor | (Serial I/O-2) |
| 29 | P71 | RXD2 | S-IN | RxD for communication with DVD sub-microprocessor | (Serial I/O-2) |
| 30 | P70 | TXD2 | S-OUT | TxD for communication with DVD sub-microprocessor [Pull-up resistor N-OD required] | (Serial I/O-2) |
| 31 | P67 | TXD1 | S-OUT | (DATA OUT to EEPROM)/DATA OUT to Flash Writer | (Serial I/O-1) |
| 32 | P66 | RXD1 | S-IN | (DATA IN from EEPROM)/DATA IN from Flash Writer | (Serial I/O-1) |
| 33 | P65 | CLK1 | S-CLK | (CLK OUT to EEPROM)/CLK IN from Flash Writer | (Serial I/O-1) |
| 34 | P64 | /CTS1 | OUT | TUNER MUTE/Busy OUT to Flash Writer | |
| 35 | P63 | TXD0 | S-OUT | FL Driver TxD (FL_TXD) | (Serial I/O-0) |
| 36 | P62 | RXD0 | IN | CS-DSP INT | |
| 37 | P61 | CLK0 | S-CLK | FL Driver CLOCK OUT (FL_CLK) | (Serial I/O-0) |
| 38 | P60 | /CTS0 | OUT | IRQ OUT for communication with DVD sub-microprocessor | [H: Request] |
| 39 | P57 | CLKOUT | OUT | [CSR] CS493x TxD | |
| 40 | P56 | ALE | IN | [CST] CS493x RxD | |
| 41 | P55 | /HOLD | IN | Connect to VSS (GND) via Resistor (10 k-ohms) | (For Flash Writing: L) |
| 42 | P54 | /HLDA | OUT | [CSC] CS493x CLOCK OUT | |
| 43 | P53 | BCLK | OUT | [/CSCS] CS493x CS OUT | |
| 44 | P52 | /RD | OUT | [/ICCS] CS493x RESET OUT | |
| 45 | P51 | /WRH | OUT | [/CSPLD] DIG EXTERNAL IC CE OUT | (when using PLD) |
| 46 | P50 | /WRL | IN | Connect to Vcc via Resistor (10 k-ohms) [L when resetting : Sub-microprocessor 8MHz OUT at power OFF] | (For Flash Writing: H) |
| 47 | P47 | /CS3 | OUT | DVD sub-microprocessor reset | (Pull-down resistor required) [L: Reset] |
| 48 | P46 | /CS2 | OUT | (CS OUT to EEPROM) | (Pull-down resistor required) [H: DATA Transfer] |
| 49 | P45 | /CS1 | OUT | Power Relay Output (POW-RY) | [H: ON] |
| 50 | P44 | /CS0 | OUT | FL Driver RESET (Light OFF) OUT (FL-ON) | |
| 51 | P43 | CMOS | OUT | PLL/RDS IC TxD (PLL/RDS_TXD) | |
| 52 | P42 | - | IN | PLL IC RxD IN (TU_Dat_o) | |
| 53 | P41 | CMOS | OUT | PLL/RDS IC CLOCK (PLL/RDS_CLK) | |
| 54 | P40 | CMOS | OUT | FL Driver CE OUT (FL-CE) | [L: Address, H: Data] |
| 55 | P37 | CMOS | OUT | | (Pull-down resistor required) |
| 56 | P36 | CMOS | OUT | | (Pull-down resistor required) |
| 57 | P35 | - | IN | TUNER STATION IN (STATION) | (Pull-up resistor required) [L: Station provided] |
| 58 | P34 | CMOS | OUT | VMUTE 1 | |
| 59 | P33 | CMOS | OUT | PLL/RDS IC Chip Enable OUT (PLL/RDS_CE) | [L: Address, H: Data] |

IC308 : M30624FGAFP (DIGITAL P.C.B.)

Main CPU

| No. | Name | Port | I/O | Function |
|-----|------|-------|--------|--|
| 60 | P32 | - | IN | RDS IC RxD (RDS_RXD) (Pull-up resistor required) |
| 61 | P31 | CMOS | OUT | VMUTE 2 |
| 62 | VCC | - | - | Power supply, +5V |
| 63 | P30 | CMOS | OUT | (Pull-down resistor required) |
| 64 | VSS | - | - | GND |
| 65 | P27 | CMOS | OUT | Aspect Select WIDE 2 |
| 66 | P26 | CMOS | OUT | Aspect Select WIDE 1 |
| 67 | P25 | CMOS | OUT | (Pull-down resistor required) |
| 68 | P24 | CMOS | OUT | VIDEO Selector D |
| 69 | P23 | CMOS | OUT | VIDEO Selector C |
| 70 | P22 | CMOS | OUT | VIDEO Selector B |
| 71 | P21 | CMOS | OUT | VIDEO Selector A |
| 72 | P20 | CMOS | OUT | BLK OUT [L: RGB] |
| 73 | P17 | /INT5 | INT-IN | Remote Control IN (REMOTE) |
| 74 | P16 | /INT4 | INT-IN | Standby SW IN [H: ON] |
| 75 | P15 | /INT3 | INT-IN | Power Down DETECT INT IN [L: POWER DOWN] |
| 76 | P14 | CMOS | OUT | Full MUTE (+ HP Muting available) OUT (Not used) [L: MUTE] |
| 77 | P13 | CMOS | OUT | Sub-woofer Mute OUT [L: MUTE] |
| 78 | P12 | CMOS | OUT | 4053_3 |
| 79 | P11 | CMOS | OUT | 4053_2 |
| 80 | P10 | CMOS | OUT | 4053_1 |
| 81 | P07 | CMOS | OUT | Input Select/Electronic Volume IC CLOCK (BD3842FS/BD3815KS 2-wire serial) (CKBD) |
| 82 | P06 | CMOS | OUT | Input Select/Electronic Volume IC DATA (BD3842FS/BD3815KS 2-wire serial) (DTBD) |
| 83 | P05 | CMOS | OUT | HP MUTE OUT [L: MUTE] |
| 84 | P04 | - | IN | Rotary Encoder B (ROT-2) (Pull-up resistor required) |
| 85 | P03 | - | IN | Rotary Encoder A (ROT-1) (Pull-up resistor required) |
| 86 | P02 | CMOS | OUT | Electronic Volume IC Chip Enable OUT |
| 87 | P01 | CMOS | OUT | Electronic Volume IC DC Bias Initialize (Reset) OUT |
| 88 | P00 | CMOS | OUT | DAC (CS4382) Reset OUT [L: Reset] |
| 89 | P107 | AN7 | A-D IN | Destination Select Input [0 ~ VREF] |
| 90 | P106 | AN6 | IN | TUNER STEREO Detect IN (Pull-up resistor required) |
| 91 | P105 | AN5 | A-D IN | (Pull-up at 100 k-ohms) [0 ~ VREF] |
| 92 | P104 | AN4 | A-D IN | Key AD Input 0 (KEY0) [0 ~ VREF] |
| 93 | P103 | AN3 | A-D IN | Temperature Detect (Thermistor) IN (for driving FAN) [0 ~ VREF] |
| 94 | P102 | AN2 | A-D IN | Power Voltage Detect 1 (V Protect) IN (V1-PRT) [0 ~ VREF] |
| 95 | P101 | AN1 | IN | AC Power Voltage Detect (AC Protect) IN (AC-PRT) [H: when in abnormal state] |
| 96 | AVSS | - | - | Connect to VSS (GND) |
| 97 | P100 | AN0 | OUT | Power Voltage Detect 2 (V2 Protect) IN (V2-PRT) [0 ~ VREF] |
| 98 | VREF | - | - | A-D, D-A Reference Voltage Input [~ VCC] |
| 99 | AVCC | - | - | Connect to VCC Terminal (+5V) |
| 100 | P97 | SIN4 | IN | (Used as Design Test Port) (Pull-down resistor required) |

● KEY INPUT (A-D) PULL UP RESISTOR 10kΩ

| Ω | 0 | +1.2k | +1.2k | +1.8k | +2.7k | +3.3k | +4.7k | +8.2k | +18k | +47k |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| V | 0 ~ 0.25 | ~ 0.75 | ~ 1.25 | ~ 1.75 | ~ 2.25 | ~ 2.75 | ~ 3.25 | ~ 3.75 | ~ 4.25 | ~ 4.75 |
| KEY 0 (92pin) | STOP A/B/C/D/E | SKIP/SEARCH - PRESET/TUNING - | SKIP/SEARCH + PRESET/TUNING + | PAUSE PRESET/BAND | DSP + | INPUT + | PLAY AUTO/MAN'L | PROGRESSIVE MEMORY | OPEN | NO KEY |

● TUNER MARKET & DVD REGION SELECT IN (89 pin, A-D) PULL UP RESISTOR 10kΩ

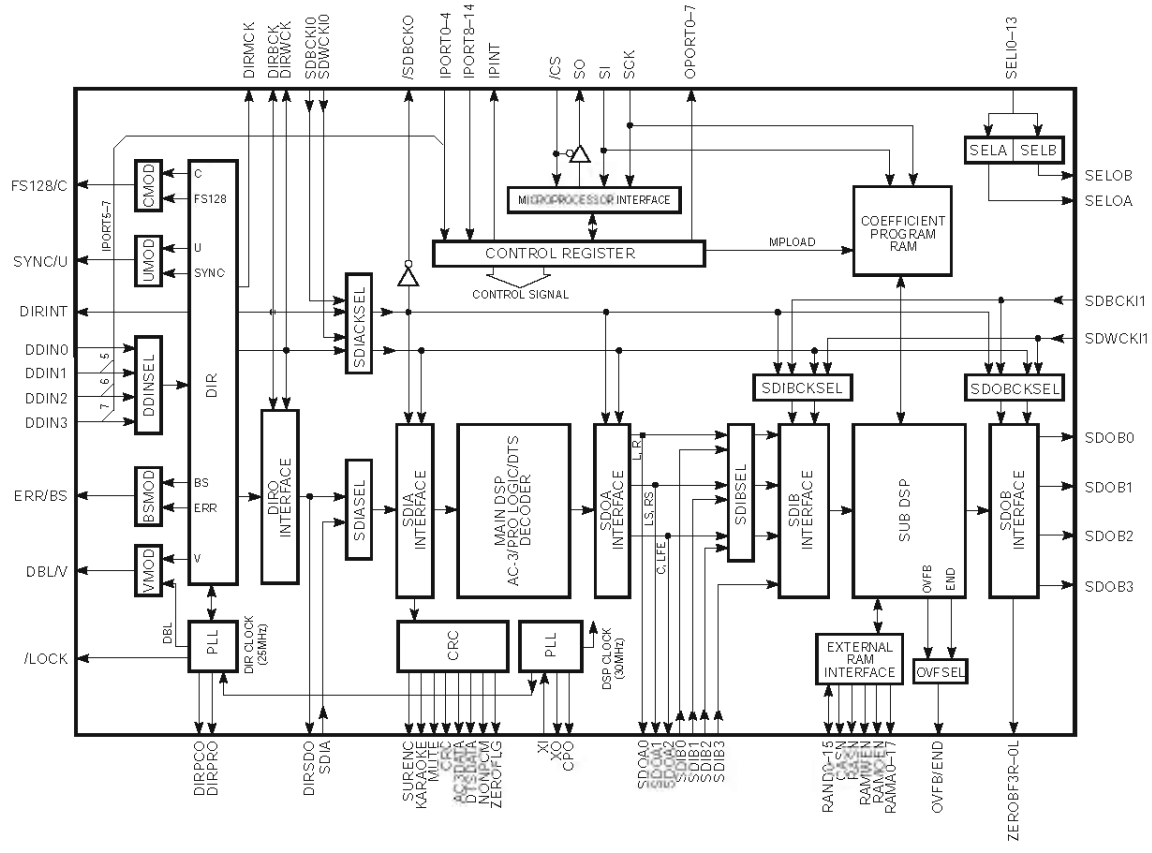
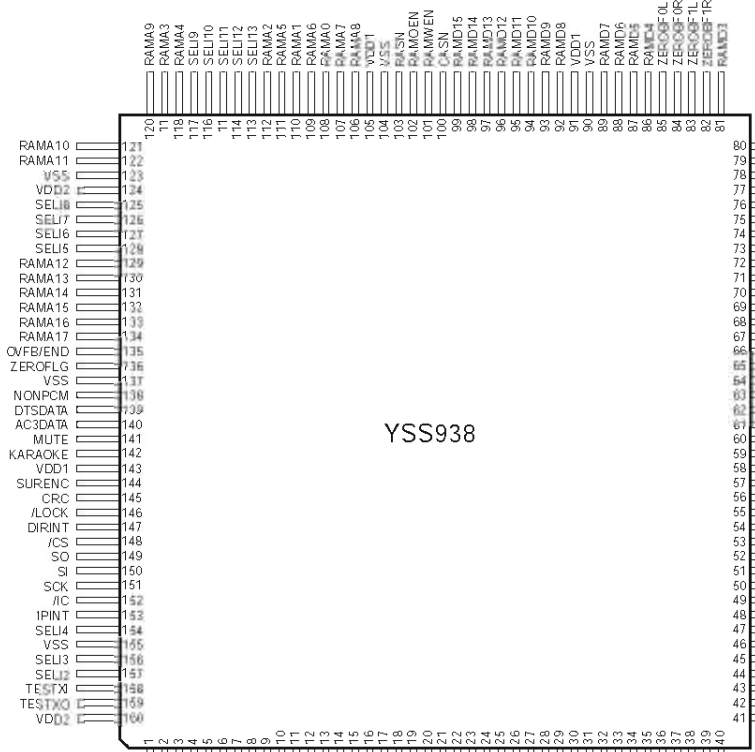
| Ω | 4.3k | 6.8k | 10k | 15k | 24k | 39k | 91k | ∞ (pull-up only) |
|--------|-------------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|
| V | 1.25 ~ 1.75 | ~ 2.25 | ~ 2.75 | ~ 3.25 | ~ 3.75 | ~ 4.25 | ~ 4.75 | 4.75 ~ 5 |
| Market | T | K | L (9K/50K) (10K/100K) | R (9K/50K) (10K/100K) | A | U, C | B, G | J |
| Region | 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 |

DVR-S200/NX-P200

**IC307 : M38517FP (DIGITAL P.C.B.)
SUB CPU**

| No. | Name | Port | I/O | Function |
|-----|--------|-------|--------|--|
| 1 | VCC | - | - | Power supply, +5V |
| 2 | VREF | - | - | A-D, D-A Reference Voltage Input [~ VCC] |
| 3 | AVSS | - | - | Connect to Vss (GND) |
| 4 | P44 | INT3 | OUT | (Pull-down resistor required) |
| 5 | P43 | INT2 | OUT | (Pull-down resistor required) |
| 6 | P42 | INT1 | INT-IN | Interrupt Request from Main Microprocessor [H: IRQ] |
| 7 | P41 | INT0 | IN | Connect to Vcc (+5V) via Resistor (10 k-ohms) [For Flash Writing: Vcc] |
| 8 | P40 | CMOS | OUT | (Pull-down resistor required) |
| 9 | P27 | /RDY1 | OUT | BUSY OUT to Flash Writer |
| 10 | P26 | SCLK1 | S-CLK | CLK IN from Flash Writer (Serial I/O-1) |
| 11 | P25 | TxD1 | S-OUT | DATA OUT to Flash Writer (Serial I/O-1) |
| 12 | P24 | RxD1 | S-IN | DATA IN from Flash Writer (Serial I/O-1) |
| 13 | P23 | SCL1 | N-OUT | IIC SCL (Communication with DVD Module) [Pull-up resistor required] (Serial I/O-I2C) |
| 14 | P22 | SDA1 | N-OUT | IIC SDA (Communication with DVD Module) [Pull-up resistor required] (Serial I/O-I2C) |
| 15 | CNVSS | - | - | Connect to Vss (GND) via Resistor (5.1 k-ohms) [For Flash Writing: Vcc] |
| 16 | P21 | CMOS | OUT | (Pull-down resistor required) |
| 17 | P20 | CMOS | OUT | (Pull-down resistor required) |
| 18 | /RESET | - | - | RESET (Test land required) [L: RESET] |
| 19 | XIN | - | - | 8MHz IN (with built-in feedback resistor) |
| 20 | XOUT | - | - | 8MHz OUT (with built-in feedback resistor) |
| 21 | VSS | - | - | GND |
| 22 | P17 | CMOS | IN/OUT | General purpose I/O P17 (Pull-down resistor required) |
| 23 | P16 | CMOS | IN/OUT | General purpose I/O P16 (Pull-down resistor required) |
| 24 | P15 | CMOS | IN/OUT | General purpose I/O P15 (Pull-down resistor required) |
| 25 | P14 | CMOS | IN/OUT | General purpose I/O P14 (Pull-down resistor required) |
| 26 | P13 | CMOS | IN/OUT | General purpose I/O P13 (Pull-down resistor required) |
| 27 | P12 | CMOS | IN/OUT | General purpose I/O P12 (Pull-down resistor required) |
| 28 | P11 | CMOS | IN/OUT | General purpose I/O P11 (Pull-down resistor required) |
| 29 | P10 | CMOS | IN/OUT | General purpose I/O P10 (Pull-down resistor required) |
| 30 | P07 | CMOS | OUT | DVD Unit Power Supply 3 OUT [H: ON] |
| 31 | P06 | CMOS | OUT | DVD Unit Power Supply 2 OUT [H: ON] |
| 32 | P05 | CMOS | OUT | DVD Unit Power Supply 1 OUT (Pull-down resistor required) |
| 33 | P04 | CMOS | OUT | (Pull-down resistor required) |
| 34 | P03 | SRDY2 | OUT | RDY OUT to Main Microprocessor (Serial I/O-2) |
| 35 | P02 | SCLK2 | S-CLK | CLK IN from Main Microprocessor (Serial I/O-2) |
| 36 | P01 | SOUT2 | S-OUT | DATA OUT to Main Microprocessor (Serial I/O-2) |
| 37 | P00 | SIN2 | S-IN | DATA IN from Main Microprocessor (Serial I/O-2) |
| 38 | P34 | CMOS | OUT | (Pull-down resistor required) |
| 39 | P33 | CMOS | OUT | (Pull-down resistor required) |
| 40 | P32 | CMOS | OUT | (Pull-down resistor required) |
| 41 | P31 | CMOS | OUT | (Pull-down resistor required) |
| 42 | P30 | AN0 | A-D IN | Key AD Input for TEST [0 ~ VREF] |

IC303 : YSS938 (DIGITAL P.C.B.)
DSP



DVR-S200/NX-P200

IC303 : YSS938 (DIGITAL P.C.B.)

DSP

| No. | Name | I/O | Function |
|-----|----------|-----|---|
| 1 | XO | O | Crystal oscillator connecting terminal |
| 2 | XI | I | Crystal oscillator connecting terminal (24.576MHz) |
| 3 | SEL1 | I+ | Built-in selector input 1 (Unconnected) |
| 4 | SEL10 | I+ | Built-in selector input 0 (GND) |
| 5 | SELOA | O+ | Built-in selector output A (ISEL) |
| 6 | SELOB | O+ | Built-in selector output B (RSEL) |
| 7 | TESTMS | I+ | Test terminal (unconnected) |
| 8 | TESTXEN | I+ | Test terminal (unconnected) |
| 9 | IPOINT0 | I+ | General purpose input terminal (Pull down) |
| 10 | IPOINT1 | I+ | General purpose input terminal (GND) |
| 11 | IPOINT2 | I+ | General purpose input terminal (GND) |
| 12 | IPOINT3 | I+ | General purpose input terminal (GND) |
| 13 | IPOINT4 | I+ | General purpose input terminal (GND) |
| 14 | DDIN0 | Is | DIR: Digital audio interface data input terminal 0 (ISEL) |
| 15 | DDIN1 | Is | DIR: Digital audio interface data input terminal 1/General purpose input terminal (Pull down) |
| 16 | DDIN2 | Is | DIR: Digital audio interface data input terminal 2/General purpose input terminal (Pull down) |
| 17 | DDIN3 | Is | DIR: Digital audio interface data input terminal 3/General purpose input terminal (Pull down) |
| 18 | VSS | | Ground terminal |
| 19 | CPO | A | PLL filter connecting terminal |
| 20 | AVDD | | +3.3V power terminal (for DIR) |
| 21 | DIRPCO | A | DIR: PLL filter connecting terminal |
| 22 | DIRPRO | A | DIR: PLL filter connecting terminal |
| 23 | AVSS | | Ground terminal (for DIR) |
| 24 | TESTBRK | I+ | Test terminal (Unconnected) |
| 25 | TESTR1 | I+ | PLL initialization signal input terminal for DSP (/ICD) |
| 26 | TESTR2 | I+ | Test terminal (Unconnected) |
| 27 | VDD1 | | +3.3V power terminal (for terminal section) |
| 28 | SDWCK10 | I+ | Word clock input terminal for SDIA, SDOA, SDIB, SDOB interface (Unconnected) |
| 29 | SDBCK10 | I+ | Bit clock input terminal for SDIA, SDOA, SDIB, SDOB interface (Unconnected) |
| 30 | /SDBCK0 | O | DIRBCK or SDBCK10 invert clock output terminal (Unconnected) |
| 31 | IPOINT8 | I+ | IPINT general purpose input terminal |
| 32 | IPOINT9 | I+ | IPINT general purpose input terminal |
| 33 | IPOINT10 | I+ | IPINT general purpose input terminal (NONPCM) |
| 34 | IPOINT11 | I+ | IPINT general purpose input terminal (NONPCM) |
| 35 | SDIA | I | AC-3/DTS bit stream (or PCM) data input terminal to Main DSP |
| 36 | SDOA2 | O | PCM output terminal from Main DSP (C/LFE output) (Unconnected) |
| 37 | SDOA1 | O | PCM output terminal from Main DSP (LS/RS output) (Unconnected) |
| 38 | SDOA0 | O | PCM output terminal from Main DSP (L/R output) (Unconnected) |
| 39 | SDIB3 | I+ | PCM input terminal 3 to Sub DSP |
| 40 | SDIB2 | I+ | PCM input terminal 2 to Sub DSP |
| 41 | SDIB1 | I+ | PCM input terminal 1 to Sub DSP |
| 42 | SDIB0 | I+ | PCM input terminal 0 to Sub DSP |
| 43 | VSS | | Ground terminal |
| 44 | VDD2 | | +2.5V power terminal (for internal circuit) |
| 45 | IPOINT12 | I+ | IPINT general purpose input terminal (MUTE) |
| 46 | IPOINT13 | I+ | IPINT general purpose input terminal (DIRINT) |
| 47 | IPOINT14 | I+ | IPINT general purpose input terminal (Unconnected) |
| 48 | DIRSDO | O | AC-3/DTS bit stream (or PCM) data output terminal from DIR |
| 49 | DIRWCK | O | DIR: Serial data word clock (fs) output terminal (WCK) |
| 50 | DIRBCK | O | DIR: Serial data bit clock (64fs) output terminal (BCK) |
| 51 | DIRMCK | O | DIR: Serial data master clock (256fs or 128fs) output terminal (MCK) |
| 52 | ERR/BS | O | DIR: Data error detect output/block start output terminal (Unconnected) |
| 53 | SYNC/U | O | DIR: Serial data synchronous timing output/user data output terminal (Unconnected) |
| 54 | FS128/C | O | DIR: Serial data master clock 128fs output/channel status output terminal (Unconnected) |
| 55 | DBL/V | O | DIR: Double rate clock output/validity flag output terminal (Unconnected) |

IC303 : YSS938 (DIGITAL P.C.B.)

DSP

| No. | Name | I/O | Function |
|-----|----------|------|--|
| 56 | SDWCKI1 | I+ | Word clock input terminal for SDIB, SDOB interface (Unconnected) |
| 57 | SDBCKI1 | I+ | Bit clock input terminal for SDIB, SDOB interface (Unconnected) |
| 58 | VSS | | Ground terminal |
| 59 | SDOB3 | O | PCM output terminal from Sub DSP |
| 60 | SDOB2 | O | PCM output terminal from Sub DSP |
| 61 | SDOB1 | O | PCM output terminal from Sub DSP |
| 62 | SDOB0 | O | PCM output terminal from Sub DSP |
| 63 | VDD1 | | +3.3V power terminal (for terminal section) |
| 64 | ZEROBF3R | O+ | SDOB3 Rch zero flag output terminal (Unconnected) |
| 65 | ZEROBF3L | O+ | SDOB3 Lch zero flag output terminal (Unconnected) |
| 66 | ZEROBF2R | O+ | SDOB2 Rch zero flag output terminal (Unconnected) |
| 67 | ZEROBF2L | O+ | SDOB2 Lch zero flag output terminal (Unconnected) |
| 68 | OPORT0 | O | General purpose output terminal (Unconnected) |
| 69 | OPORT1 | O | General purpose output terminal (Unconnected) |
| 70 | OPORT2 | O | General purpose output terminal (ICDA) |
| 71 | OPORT3 | O | General purpose output terminal (Unconnected) |
| 72 | OPORT4 | O | General purpose output terminal (ICAD) |
| 73 | OPORT5 | O | General purpose output terminal (CLKSEL) |
| 74 | OPORT6 | O | General purpose output terminal (MEMACS) |
| 75 | OPORT7 | O | General purpose output terminal (Unconnected) |
| 76 | VSS | | Ground terminal |
| 77 | VDD2 | | +2.5V power terminal (for internal circuit) |
| 78 | RAMD0 | I+/O | Sub DSP: External memory data terminal 0 |
| 79 | RAMD1 | I+/O | Sub DSP: External memory data terminal 1 |
| 80 | RAMD2 | I+/O | Sub DSP: External memory data terminal 2 |
| 81 | RAMD3 | I+/O | Sub DSP: External memory data terminal 3 |
| 82 | ZEROBF1R | O+ | SDOB1 Rch zero flag output terminal (Unconnected) |
| 83 | ZEROBF1L | O+ | SDOB1 Lch zero flag output terminal (Unconnected) |
| 84 | ZEROBF0R | O+ | SDOB0 Rch zero flag output terminal (Unconnected) |
| 85 | ZEROBF0L | O+ | SDOB0 Lch zero flag output terminal (Unconnected) |
| 86 | RAMD4 | I+/O | Sub DSP: External memory data terminal 4 |
| 87 | RAMD5 | I+/O | Sub DSP: External memory data terminal 5 |
| 88 | RAMD6 | I+/O | Sub DSP: External memory data terminal 6 |
| 89 | RAMD7 | I+/O | Sub DSP: External memory data terminal 7 |
| 90 | VSS | | Ground terminal |
| 91 | VDD1 | | +3.3V power terminal (for terminal section) |
| 92 | RAMD8 | I+/O | Sub DSP: External memory data terminal 8 |
| 93 | RAMD9 | I+/O | Sub DSP: External memory data terminal 9 |
| 94 | RAMD10 | I+/O | Sub DSP: External memory data terminal 10 |
| 95 | RAMD11 | I+/O | Sub DSP: External memory data terminal 11 |
| 96 | RAMD12 | I+/O | Sub DSP: External memory data terminal 12 |
| 97 | RAMD13 | I+/O | Sub DSP: External memory data terminal 13 |
| 98 | RAMD14 | I+/O | Sub DSP: External memory data terminal 14 |
| 99 | RAMD15 | I+/O | Sub DSP: External memory data terminal 15 |
| 100 | CASN | O | Sub DSP: Column address strobe output terminal for external DRAM |
| 101 | RAMWEN | O | Sub DSP: Write enable terminal for external memory |
| 102 | RAMOEN | O | Sub DSP: Output enable terminal for external memory |
| 103 | RASN | O | Sub DSP: Low address strobe output terminal for external DRAM |
| 104 | VSS | | Ground terminal |
| 105 | VDD1 | | +3.3V power terminal (for terminal section) |
| 106 | RAMA8 | O | Sub DSP: External memory address terminal 8 |
| 107 | RAMA7 | O | Sub DSP: External memory address terminal 7 |
| 108 | RAMA0 | O | Sub DSP: External memory address terminal 0 |
| 109 | RAMA6 | O | Sub DSP: External memory address terminal 6 |
| 110 | RAMA1 | O | Sub DSP: External memory address terminal 1 |

DVR-S200/NX-P200

IC303 : YSS938 (DIGITAL P.C.B.)

DSP

| No. | Name | I/O | Function |
|-----|----------|-----|---|
| 111 | RAMA5 | O | Sub DSP: External memory address terminal 5 |
| 112 | RAMA2 | O | Sub DSP: External memory address terminal 2 |
| 113 | SELI13 | I+ | Built-in selector input 13 (Unconnected) |
| 114 | SELI12 | I+ | Built-in selector input 12 (Unconnected) |
| 115 | SELI11 | I+ | Built-in selector input 11 (Unconnected) |
| 116 | SELI10 | I+ | Built-in selector input 10 (Unconnected) |
| 117 | SELI9 | I+ | Built-in selector input 9 (Unconnected) |
| 118 | RAMA4 | O | Sub DSP: External memory address terminal 4 |
| 119 | RAMA3 | O | Sub DSP: External memory address terminal 3 |
| 120 | RAMA9 | O | Sub DSP: External memory address terminal 9 (Unconnected) |
| 121 | RAMA10 | O | Sub DSP: External memory address terminal 10 (Unconnected) |
| 122 | RAMA11 | O | Sub DSP: External memory address terminal 11 (Unconnected) |
| 123 | VSS | | Ground terminal |
| 124 | VDD2 | | +2.5V power terminal (for internal circuit) |
| 125 | SELI8 | I+ | Built-in selector input 8 (Unconnected) |
| 126 | SELI7 | I+ | Built-in selector input 7 (GND) |
| 127 | SELI6 | I+ | Built-in selector input 6 (Unconnected) |
| 128 | SELI5 | I+ | Built-in selector input 5 (Unconnected) |
| 129 | RAMA12 | O | Sub DSP: External memory address terminal 12 (Unconnected) |
| 130 | RAMA13 | O | Sub DSP: External memory address terminal 13 (Unconnected) |
| 131 | RAMA14 | O | Sub DSP: External memory address terminal 14 (Unconnected) |
| 132 | RAMA15 | O | Sub DSP: External memory address terminal 15 (Unconnected) |
| 133 | RAMA16 | O | Sub DSP: External memory address terminal 16 (Unconnected) |
| 134 | RAMA17 | O | Sub DSP: External memory address terminal 17 (Unconnected) |
| 135 | OVFB/END | O | Sub DSP: Overflow/program end detect terminal (Unconnected) |
| 136 | ZEROFLG | O | Main DSP: Zero flag output terminal (Unconnected) |
| 137 | VSS | | Ground terminal |
| 138 | NONPCM | O | Main DSP: Non-PCM data detect terminal |
| 139 | DTSDATA | O | Main DSP: DTS data detect terminal (Unconnected) |
| 140 | AC3DATA | O | Main DSP: AC3 data detect terminal (Unconnected) |
| 141 | MUTE | O | Main DSP: Auto mute detect terminal (MUTE) |
| 142 | KARAOKE | O | Main DSP: AC3 KARAOKE data detect terminal (Unconnected) |
| 143 | VDD1 | | +3.3V power terminal (for terminal section) |
| 144 | SURENC | O | Main DSP: AC-3 2/0 mode Dolby surround encode input detect terminal (Unconnected) |
| 145 | CRC | O | Main DSP: AC3 CRC error detect terminal (Unconnected) |
| 146 | /LOCK | O | DIR: PLL lock detect terminal (Unconnected) |
| 147 | DIRINT | O | DIR: Interrupt output terminal |
| 148 | /CS | Is | Microprocessor interface chip select input terminal (CSY) |
| 149 | SO | Ot | Microprocessor interface data output terminal |
| 150 | SI | Is | Microprocessor interface data input terminal (SDM) |
| 151 | SCK | Is | Microprocessor interface clock input terminal (YSSCK) |
| 152 | /IC | Is | Initial clear input terminal (/ICD) |
| 153 | IPINT | O+ | Interrupt output terminal by IPORT 8-14 |
| 154 | SELI4 | I+ | Built-in selector input 4 (Unconnected) |
| 155 | VSS | | Ground terminal |
| 156 | SELI3 | I+ | Built-in selector input 3 (OPTA) |
| 157 | SELI2 | I+ | Built-in selector input 2 (SPDIF) |
| 158 | TESTXI | I | Test terminal (should be always connected to VSS) |
| 159 | TESTXO | O | Test terminal (Unconnected) |
| 160 | VDD2 | | +2.5V power terminal (for internal circuit) |

Is: Schmidt trigger input terminal

I+: Input terminal with pull-up resistor

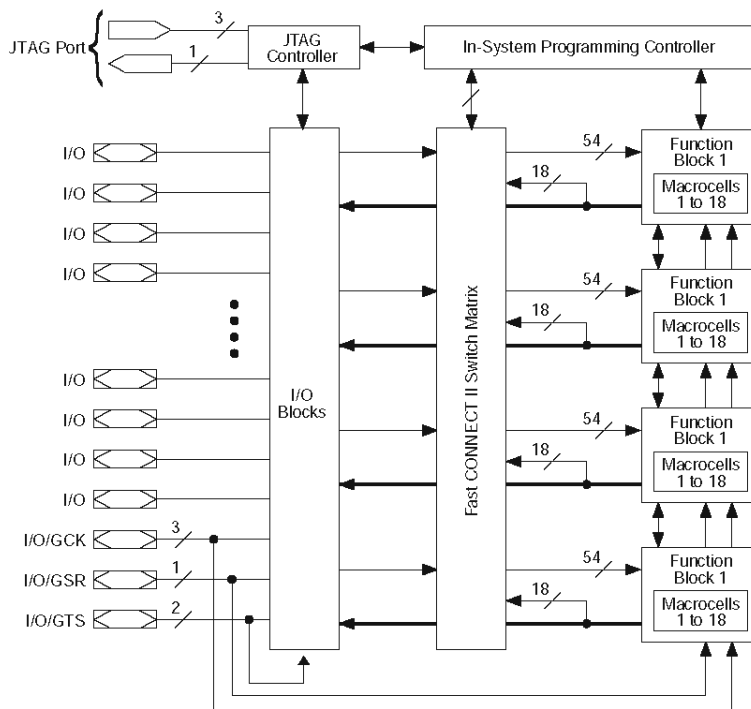
O: digital output terminal

Ot: Tri-state digital output terminal

A: Analog terminal

IC302 : XC9572XL-10Q100C (DIGITAL P.C.B.)J only
PLD

| | 100 | 99 | 98 | 97 | 96 | 95 | 94 | 93 | 92 | 91 | 90 | 89 | 88 | 87 | 86 | 85 | 84 | 83 | 82 | 81 | 80 | 79 | 78 | 77 | 76 | | | |
|-----------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----------|
| ZIN2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 75 | GND | |
| NC | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 74 | CSIO[7] |
| ZIN3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 73 | NC |
| PGND | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 72 | CSIO[6] |
| VCC | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 71 | CSIO[5] |
| FMEMENINV | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 70 | CSIO[4] |
| NC | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 69 | GND |
| FMEMEN | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 68 | CSIO[3] |
| EXMEM_ON | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 67 | CSIO[2] |
| EMWR_ON | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 66 | CSIO[1] |
| PAGE[0] | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 65 | CSIO[0] |
| PAGE[1] | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 64 | ZSEL[0] |
| PAGE[2] | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 63 | XOUT |
| PAGE[3] | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 62 | GND |
| A[0] | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 61 | CSCSO |
| A[1] | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 60 | PGND |
| A[2] | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 59 | EXMEM_IN |
| A[3] | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 58 | D[7] |
| NC | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 57 | VCC |
| ZSEL[1] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 56 | D[6] |
| GND | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 55 | D[5] |
| CSPLDI | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 54 | D[4] |
| XIN1 | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 53 | D[3] |
| NC | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 52 | D[2] |
| XIN2 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 51 | VCC |



DVR-S200/NX-P200

IC302 : XC9572XL-10Q100C (DIGITAL P.C.B.) J only

PLD

| NO. | 端子名 | 信号線名称 | I/O | 機能 |
|-----|-----------|---------|-----|--|
| 1 | ZIN2 | | IN | MAIN DAC "SDATA" 用 セレクタ入力端子 : AUDATA0 (GND) |
| 2 | N.C. | | | N.C. |
| 3 | ZIN3 | | IN | MAIN DAC "SDATA" 用 セレクタ入力端子 : SDOA0 (GND) |
| 4 | PGND | | | 電源 (0V) |
| 5 | VCC | | | 電源 (+3.3V) |
| 6 | FMEMENINV | FMEINV | OUT | SRAMチップセレクト |
| 7 | N.C. | | | N.C. |
| 8 | FMEMEN | | OUT | Flash Memory チップセレクト (未接続) |
| 9 | EXMEM_ON | /EMOE | OUT | 外部メモリ用 Output Enable 出力 |
| 10 | EMWR_ON | /EMWE | OUT | 外部メモリ用 Write Enable 出力 |
| 11 | PAGE[0] | | OUT | Flash Memory Page Select (上位アドレスバスに接続) (未接続) |
| 12 | PAGE[1] | | OUT | Flash Memory Page Select (上位アドレスバスに接続) (未接続) |
| 13 | PAGE[2] | | OUT | Flash Memory Page Select (上位アドレスバスに接続) (未接続) |
| 14 | PAGE[3] | | OUT | Flash Memory Page Select (上位アドレスバスに接続) (未接続) |
| 15 | A[0] | EMA[0] | OUT | 外部メモリアクセス用アドレスバス |
| 16 | A[1] | EMA[1] | OUT | 外部メモリアクセス用アドレスバス |
| 17 | A[2] | EMA[2] | OUT | 外部メモリアクセス用アドレスバス |
| 18 | A[3] | EMA[3] | OUT | 外部メモリアクセス用アドレスバス |
| 19 | N.C. | | | N.C. |
| 20 | ZSEL[1] | | IN | MAIN DAC "SDATA" 用 セレクタ制御信号入力端子 (未接続) 00 : zout = GND 10 : zout = AUDATO 01 : zout = SDOB3 11 : zout = SDOA0 |
| 21 | GND | | | 電源 (0V) |
| 22 | CSPLDI | /CSPLD | IN | PLD用チップセレクト (Low アクティブ) |
| 23 | XIN1 | SDAO | IN | YSS938 "SDIB0" 用 セレクタ入力端子 : SDAO(ADC 出力信号) |
| 24 | N.C. | | | N.C. |
| 25 | XIN2 | SDIB0 | IN | YSS938 "SDIB0" 用 セレクタ入力端子 : AUDATA0(tout 出力) |
| 26 | VCC | | | 電源 (+3.3V) |
| 27 | A[4] | EMA[4] | OUT | 外部メモリアクセス用アドレスバス |
| 28 | A[5] | EMA[5] | OUT | 外部メモリアクセス用アドレスバス |
| 29 | A[6] | EMA[6] | OUT | 外部メモリアクセス用アドレスバス |
| 30 | A[7] | EMA[7] | OUT | 外部メモリアクセス用アドレスバス |
| 31 | GND | | | 電源 (0V) |
| 32 | A[8] | EMA[8] | OUT | 外部メモリアクセス用アドレスバス |
| 33 | A[9] | EMA[9] | OUT | 外部メモリアクセス用アドレスバス |
| 34 | N.C. | | | N.C. |
| 35 | A[10] | EMA[10] | OUT | 外部メモリアクセス用アドレスバス |
| 36 | A[11] | EMA[11] | OUT | 外部メモリアクセス用アドレスバス |
| 37 | A[12] | EMA[12] | OUT | 外部メモリアクセス用アドレスバス |
| 38 | VCC | | | 電源 (+3.3V) |
| 39 | A[13] | EMA[13] | OUT | 外部メモリアクセス用アドレスバス |
| 40 | A[14] | EMA[14] | OUT | 外部メモリアクセス用アドレスバス |
| 41 | YIN1 | DIRSDO | IN | CS49329 "SDATAN" 用 セレクタ入力端子 : DIRSDO |
| 42 | YIN2 | SDOA0 | IN | CS49329 "SDATAN" 用 セレクタ入力端子 : SDOA0 |
| 43 | N.C. | | | N.C. |
| 44 | GND | | | 電源 (0V) |
| 45 | TDI | | | Test Data In |
| 46 | N.C. | | | N.C. |
| 47 | TMS | | | Test Mode Select |
| 48 | TCK | | | Test Clock |
| 49 | D[0] | EMD[0] | I/O | 外部メモリアクセス用 Data バス |
| 50 | D[1] | EMD[1] | I/O | 外部メモリアクセス用 Data バス |
| 51 | VCC | | | 電源 (+3.3V) |
| 52 | D[2] | EMD[2] | I/O | 外部メモリアクセス用 Data バス |
| 53 | D[3] | EMD[3] | I/O | 外部メモリアクセス用 Data バス |

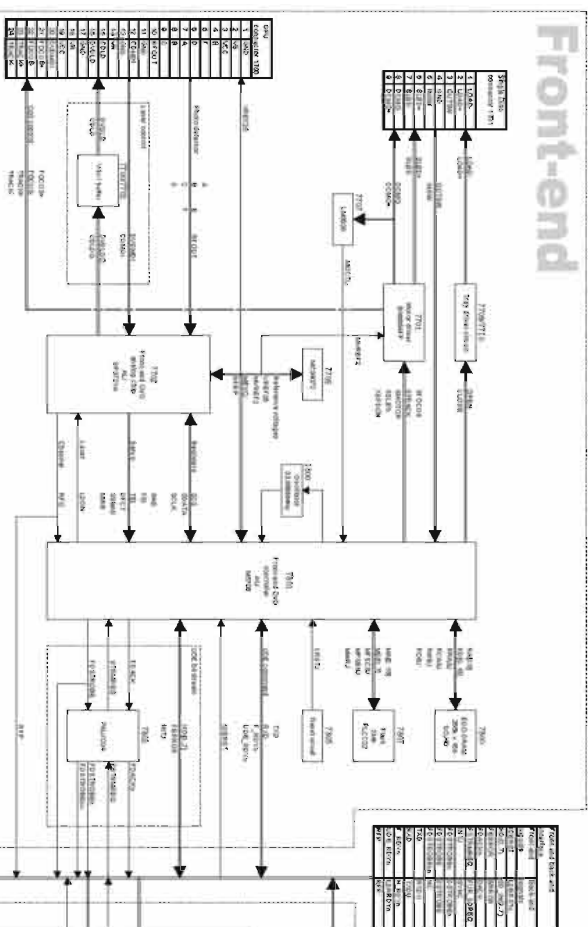
IC302 : XC9572XL-100Q100C (DIGITAL P.C.B.) J only
 PLD

| NO. | 端子名 | 信号線名称 | I/O | 機能 |
|-----|----------|-----------------|-----|---|
| 54 | D[4] | EMD[4] | I/O | 外部メモリアクセス用 Data /A $\bar{}$ |
| 55 | D[5] | EMD[5] | I/O | 外部メモリアクセス用 Data /A $\bar{}$ |
| 56 | D[6] | EMD[6] | I/O | 外部メモリアクセス用 Data /A $\bar{}$ |
| 57 | VCC | | | 電源 (+3.3V) |
| 58 | Z[1] | EMD[1] | I/O | 外部メモリアクセス用 Data /A $\bar{}$ |
| 59 | EXMEM_IN | /EXM $\bar{}$ 2 | IN | External Memory OUT Enable from CS49329 |
| 60 | PGND | | | 電源 (0V) |
| 61 | CSGCS0 | /CSGCS3 | OUT | CS49329用チップセレクト出力 (cs[cs]のヌル—) |
| 62 | GND | | | 電源 (0V) |
| 63 | XOUT | SDIA | OUT | YSS939 "SDIA"用セリクタ出力端子 |
| 64 | ZSEL[0] | | IN | MAIN DAC "SDATA"用セリクタ制御信号入力端子 (未接続) 00 : zout = GND 01 : zout = SDOB3 |
| 65 | CSIO[0] | GPIO[0] | I/O | CS49329/GPIO /A $\bar{}$ |
| 66 | CSIO[1] | GPIO[1] | I/O | CS49329/GPIO /A $\bar{}$ |
| 67 | CSIO[2] | GPIO[2] | I/O | CS49329/GPIO /A $\bar{}$ |
| 68 | CSIO[3] | GPIO[3] | I/O | CS49329/GPIO /A $\bar{}$ 電源 (0V) |
| 69 | GND | | | 電源 (0V) |
| 70 | CSIO[4] | GPIO[4] | I/O | CS49329/GPIO /A $\bar{}$ |
| 71 | CSIO[5] | GPIO[5] | I/O | CS49329/GPIO /A $\bar{}$ |
| 72 | CSIO[6] | GPIO[6] | I/O | CS49329/GPIO /A $\bar{}$ |
| 73 | N.C. | | | N.C. |
| 74 | CSIO[7] | GPIO[7] | I/O | CS49329/GPIO /A $\bar{}$ 電源 (0V) |
| 75 | GND | | | 電源 (0V) |
| 76 | PGND | | | 電源 (0V) |
| 77 | SCK[0] | SKC[0] | OUT | DSP /A $\bar{}$ /A $\bar{}$ /A $\bar{}$ (CS49329/VSS939)への Serial Clock 出力 電源 (0V) |
| 78 | PGND | | | 電源 (0V) |
| 79 | SDMO | SDMIN | OUT | DSP /A $\bar{}$ /A $\bar{}$ /A $\bar{}$ (CS49329/VSS939)への Serial Data 出力 N.C. |
| 80 | N.C. | | | N.C. |
| 81 | PGND | | | 電源 (0V) |
| 82 | EMOE_IN | /EMOE2 | IN | External Memory Enable(latch clock) from CS49329 |
| 83 | TDO | | | Test Data Out |
| 84 | GND | | | 電源 (0V) |
| 85 | EMWR_IN | /EMWE2 | IN | External Memory Write Enable from CS49329 |
| 86 | ABOOT | | OUT | CS49329 Auto Boot 用出力 (Low or Hi-Z 出力) (未接続) |
| 87 | SDDO | SDDO | OUT | PLDからマイコンへの Serial Data 出力。 Read Data 送信時以外は Hi-Z (未接続) |
| 88 | VCC | | | 電源 (+3.3V) |
| 89 | TOUT[0] | /CSRST | OUT | CS49329 "RESET" のヌル—出力端子。 |
| 90 | YOUT | | OUT | CS49329 "SDATA" 用セリクタ出力端子 (未接続) |
| 91 | ZOUT | | OUT | MAIN DAC "SDATA" 用セリクタ出力端子 (未接続) |
| 92 | MEMACS | MEMACS | IN | マイコンからの Serial Clock 入力 |
| 93 | SCK1 | CSG | IN | マイコンからの Serial Data 入力 |
| 94 | TIN | /ICS | IN | CS49329 "RESET" の入力端子。 番号は、ヌル—で Iout 端子から出力される |
| 95 | SDM1 | SDM | IN | マイコンからの Serial Data 入力 |
| 96 | CSGCS1 | /CSGCS | IN | CS49329用チップセレクト出力端子 |
| 97 | ZIN1 | | IN | MAIN DAC "SDATA" 用セリクタ入力端子 (GND) |
| 98 | VCC | | | 電源 (+3.3V) |
| 99 | RST | /ICD | IN | PLDからマイコンへの (Low → Hi-Z) セット 電源 (0V) |
| 100 | GND | | | 電源 (0V) |

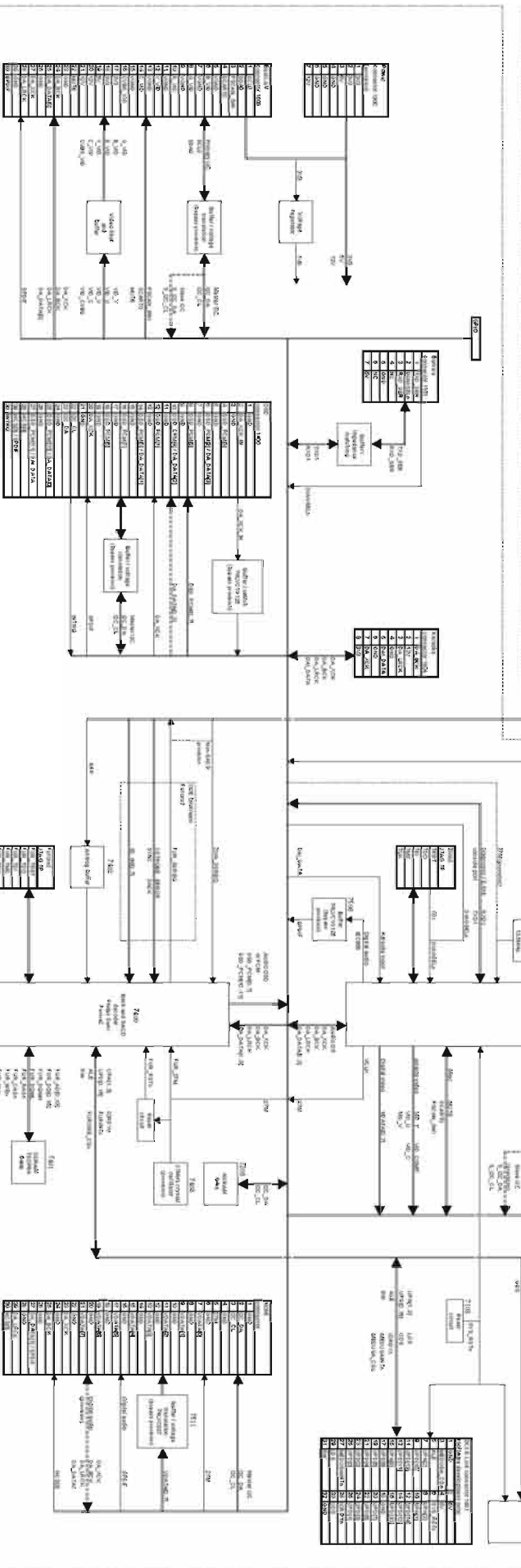
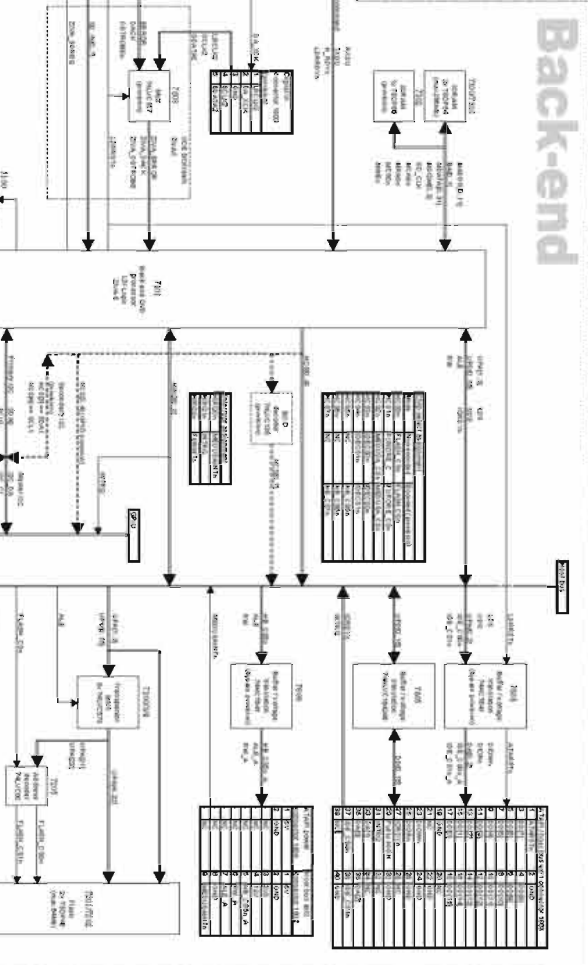
DVR-S200 BLOCK DIAGRAM (1/3) / ブロックダイアグラム

DVD Module

Front-end



Back-end

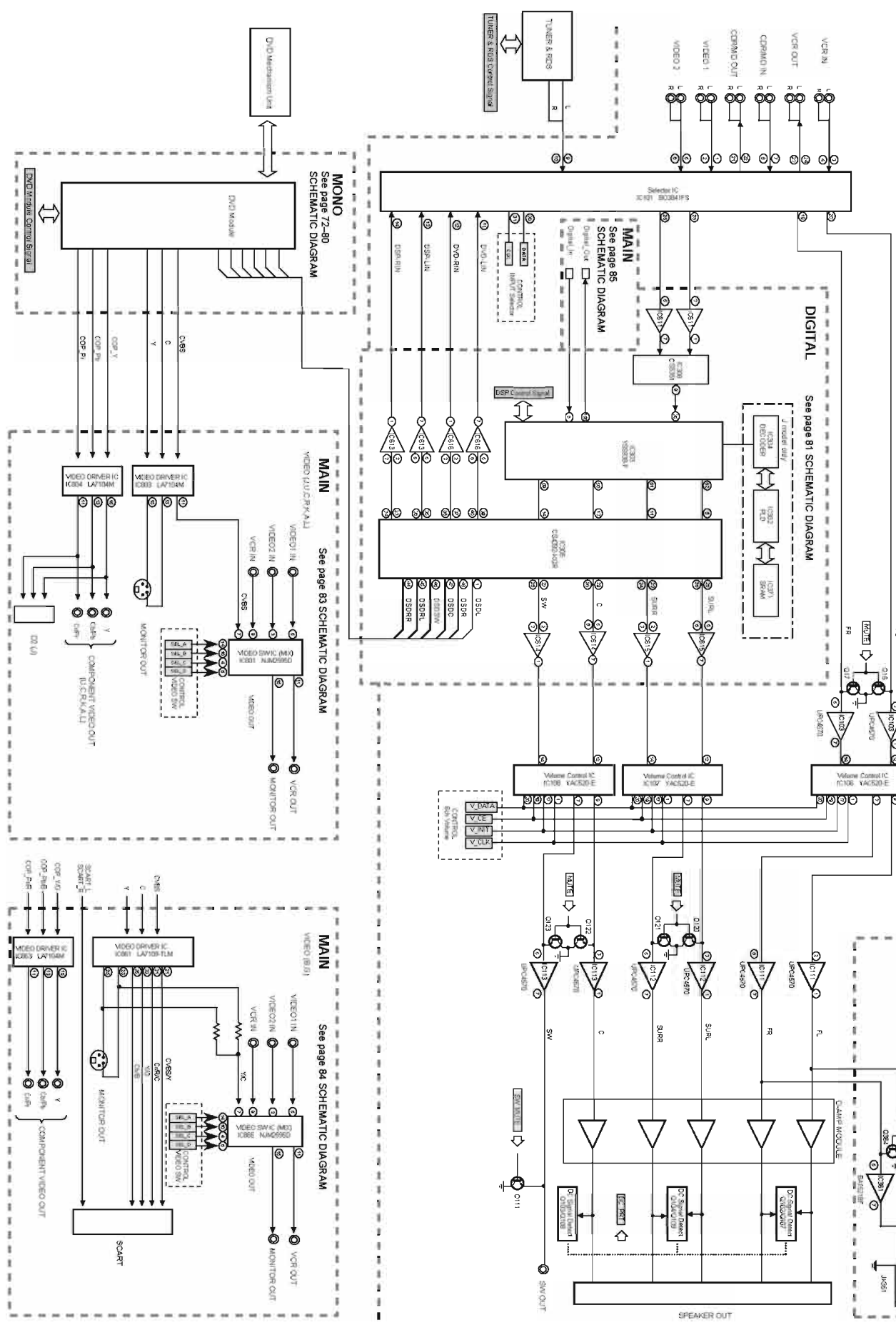


A B C D E F G H

DVR-S200 BLOCK DIAGRAM (2/3) / ブロックダイアグラム

MAIN See page 82 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

SUB See page 86 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



1

2

3

4

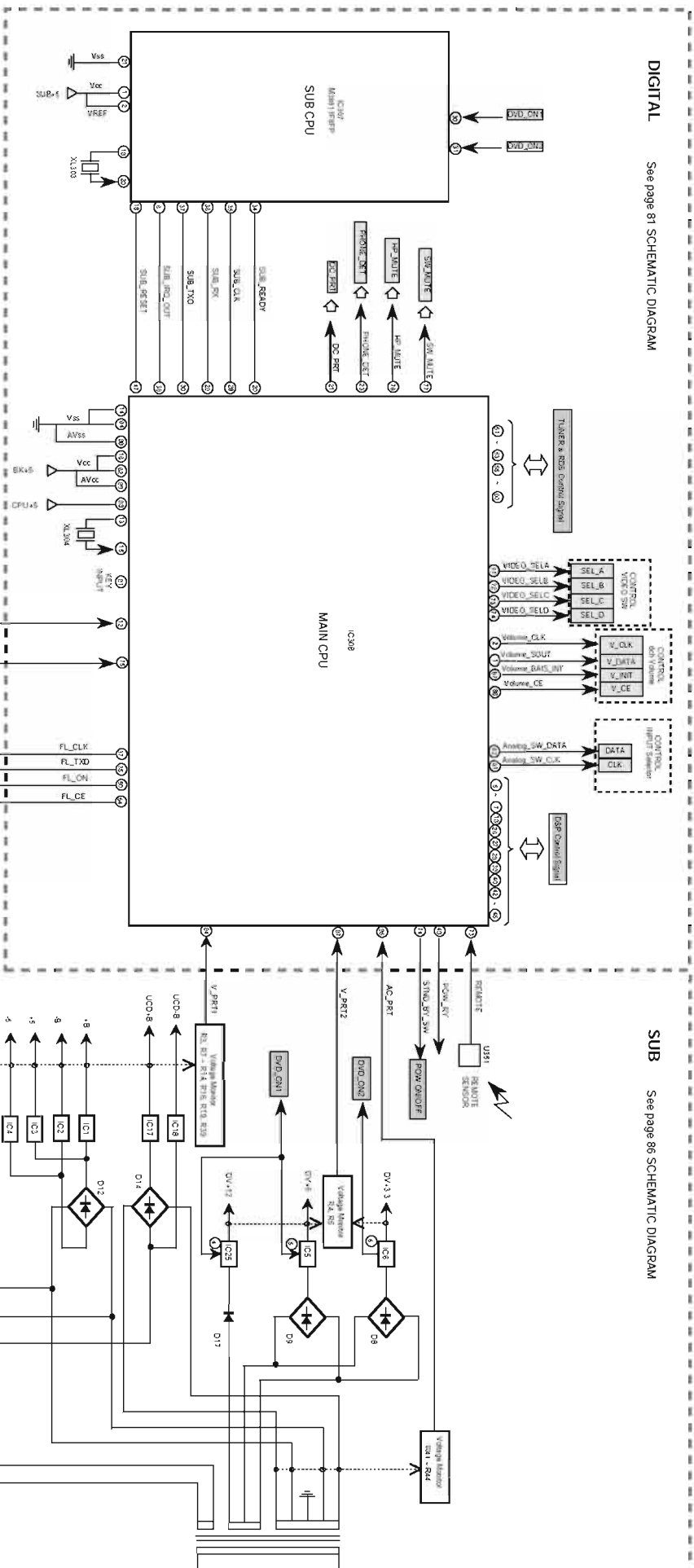
5

6

DVR-S200 BLOCK DIAGRAM (3/3) / ブロックダイアグラム

DIGITAL See page 81 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

SUB See page 86 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



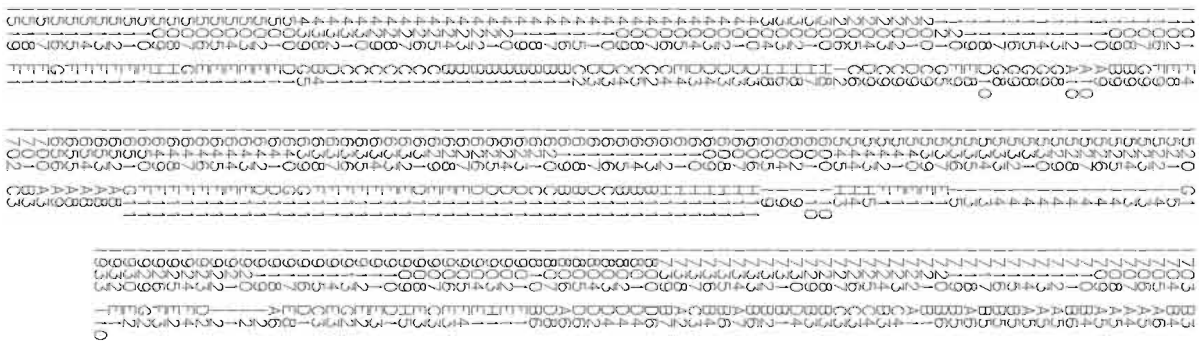
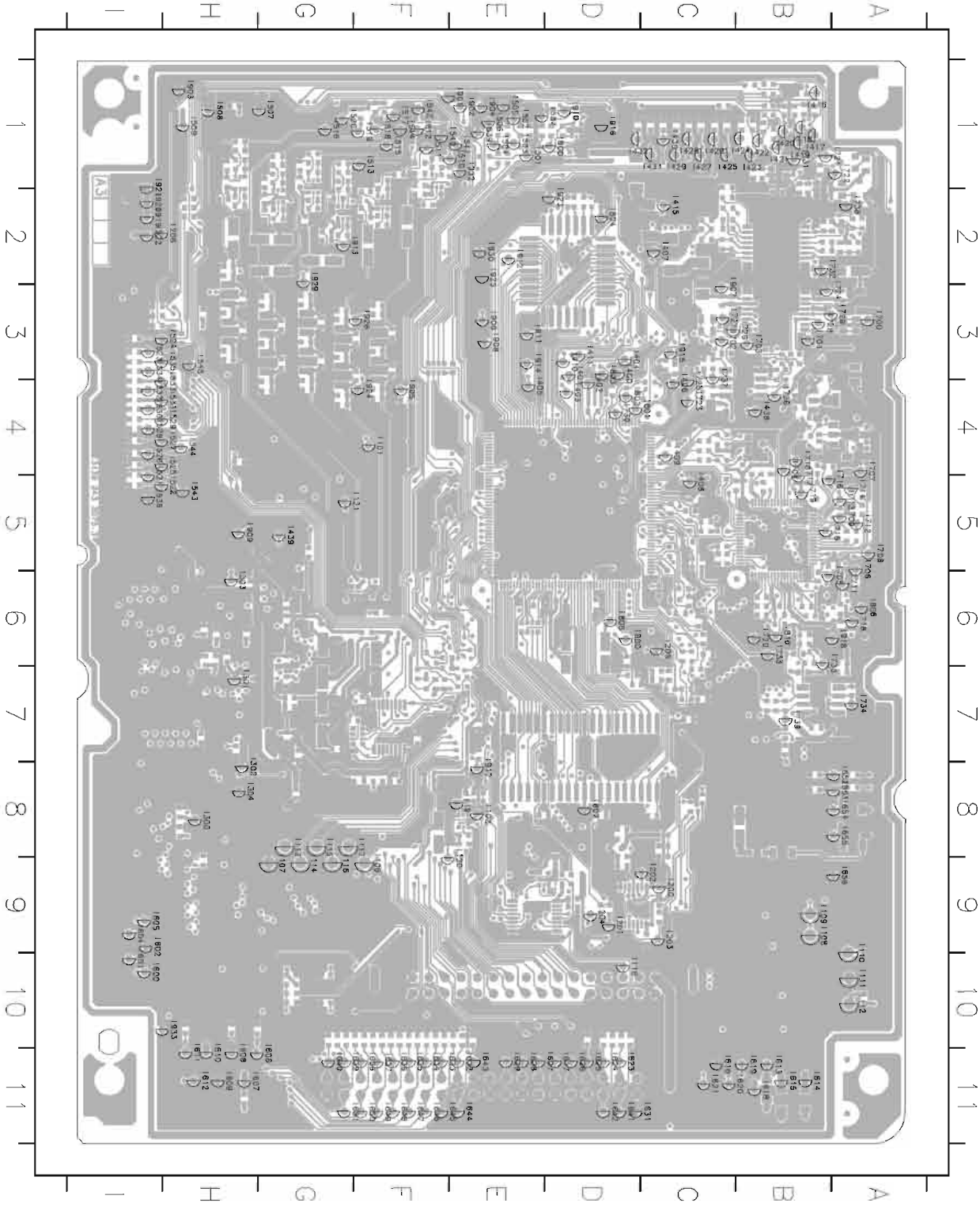
FL See page 87 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

DVR-S200 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD
FOR INFORMATION ONLY (NO SERVICE PARTS WILL BE AVAILABLE)

DVR-S200

MONO Board Testpoint View

The first digit of a component indicates the component type.
 1xxx : Connector 3xxx : Resistor 5xxx : Coil 7xxx : IC, Transistor, FET
 2xxx : Capacitor 4xxx : SMD Jumper 6xxx : Diode 9xxx : Wire Jumper

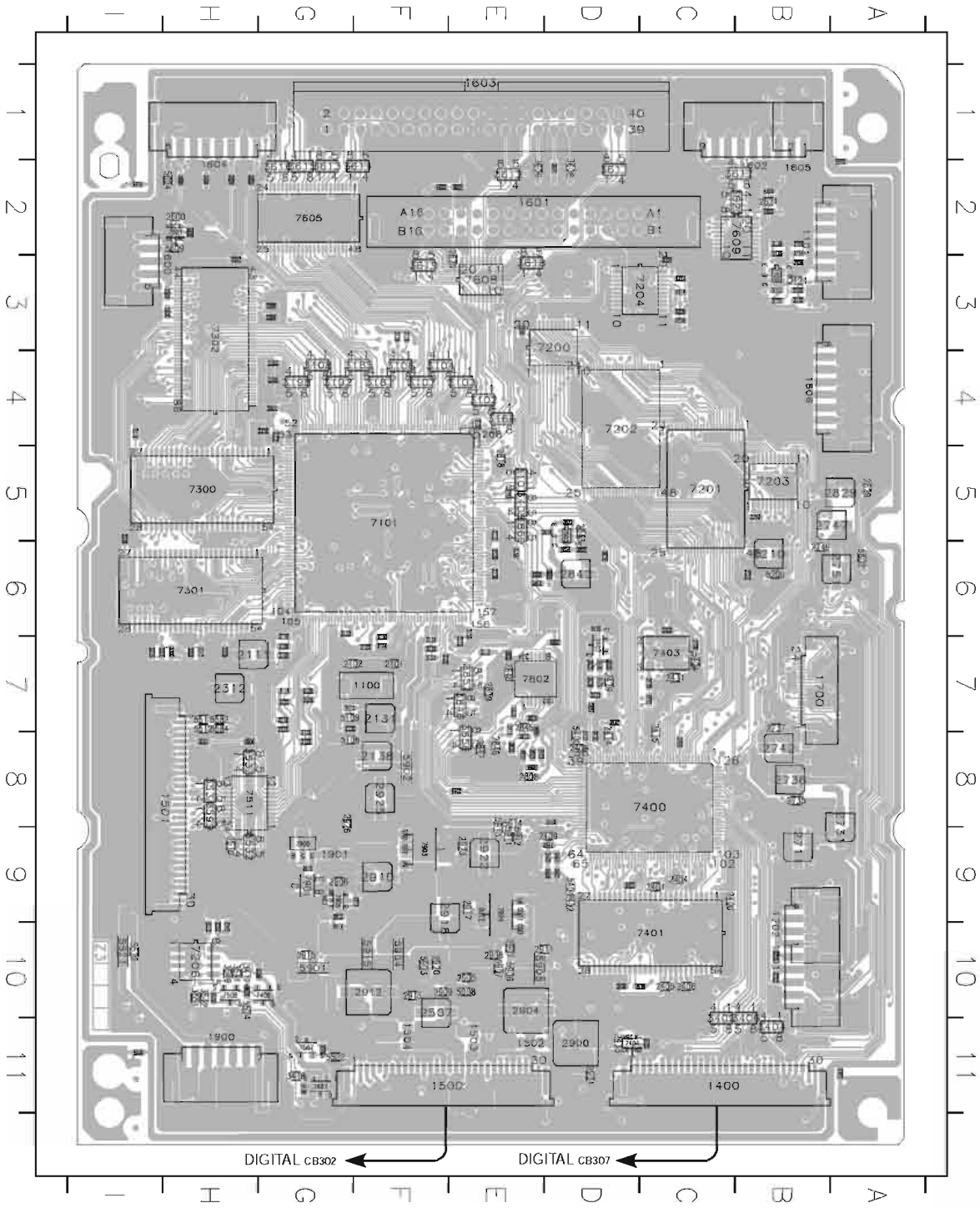


DVR-S200 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

FOR INFORMATION ONLY (NO SERVICE PARTS WILL BE AVAILABLE)

DVR-S200

MONO Board Top View



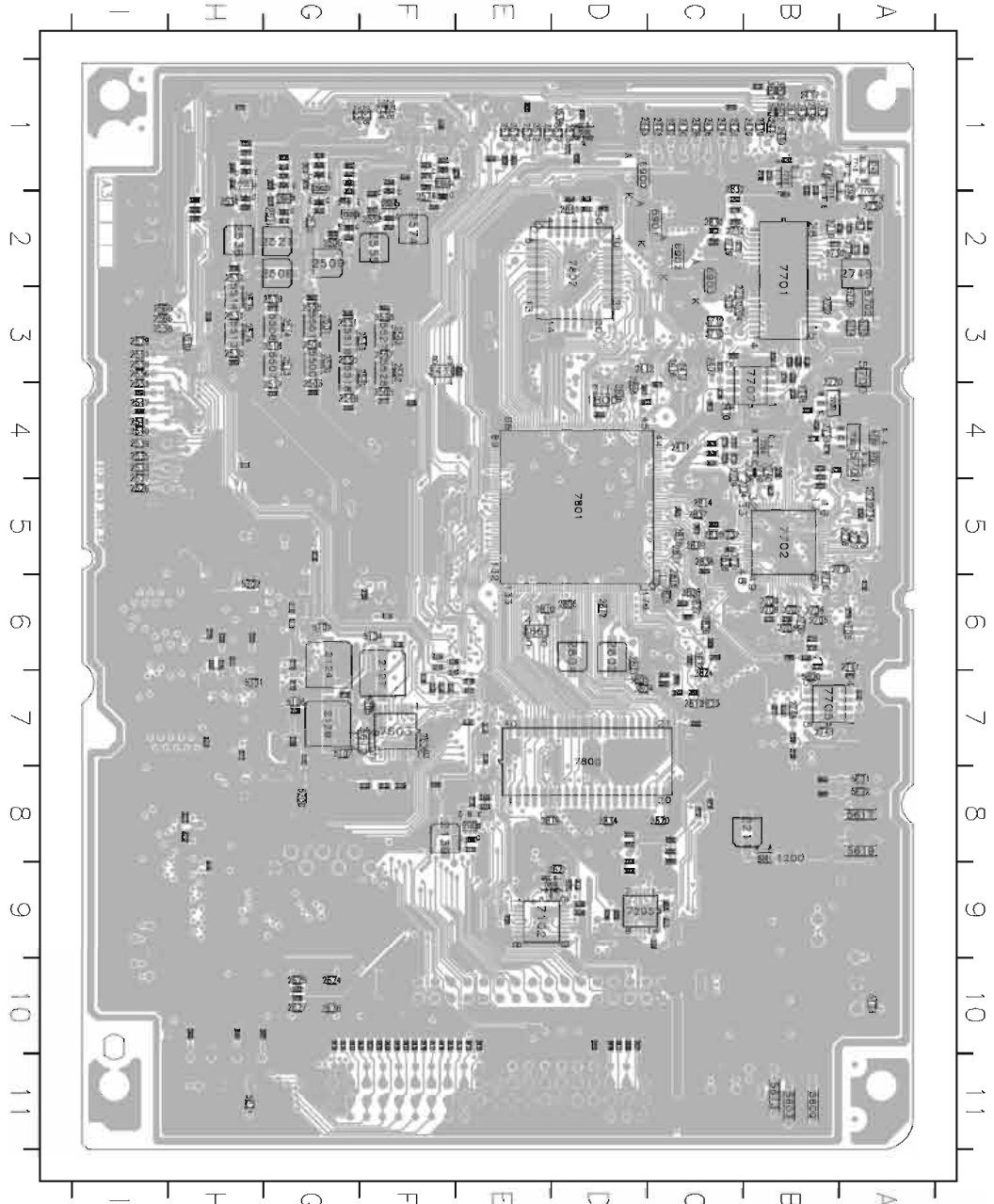
The first digit of a component indicates the component type.
 1xxx : Connector 3xxx : Resistor 5xxx : Coil 7xxx : IC, Transistor, FET
 2xxx : Capacitor 4xxx : SMD jumper 6xxx : Diode 9xxx : Wire jumper

DVR-S200 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

FOR INFORMATION ONLY (NO SERVICE PARTS WILL BE AVAILABLE)

DVR-S200

MONO Board Bottom View

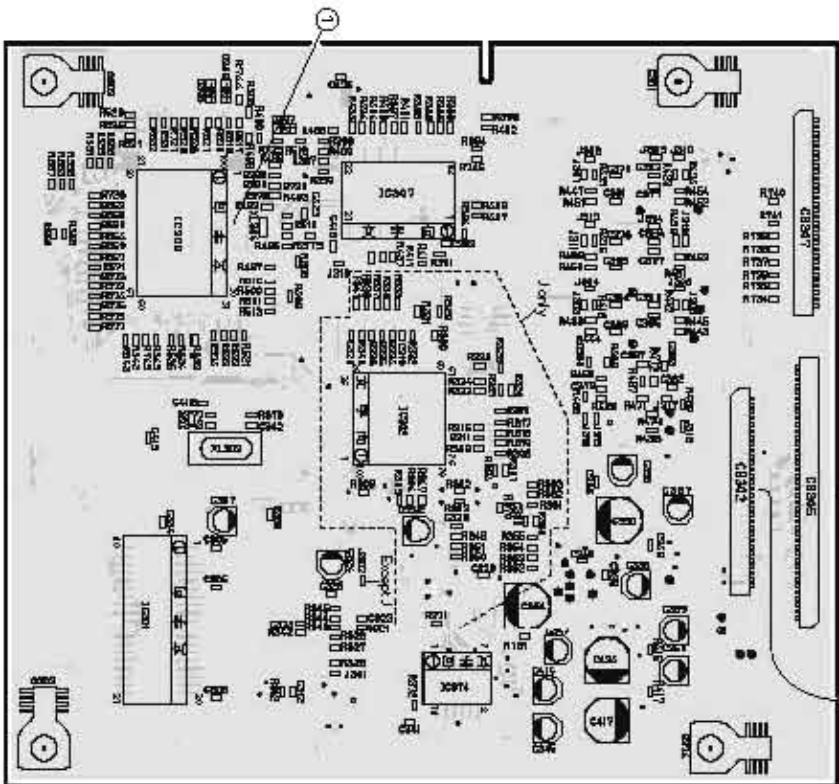


The first digit of a component indicates the component type.
 1xxx : Connector 3xxx : Resistor 5xxx : Coil 7xxx : IC, Transistor, FET
 2xxx : Capacitor 4xxx : SMD jumper 6xxx : Diode 9xxx : Wire jumper

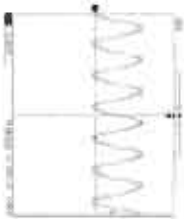
DVR-S200 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD (Foil side)

DIGITAL P.C.B. (Lead Type Device)

MONO 1400 MAIN (3) CE305 or MAIN (4) CE372 MONO 1500



Point ① (Pin 13 of IC305)



Point ② (Pin 1 of IC303)



Point ③ (Pin 8 of IC318)

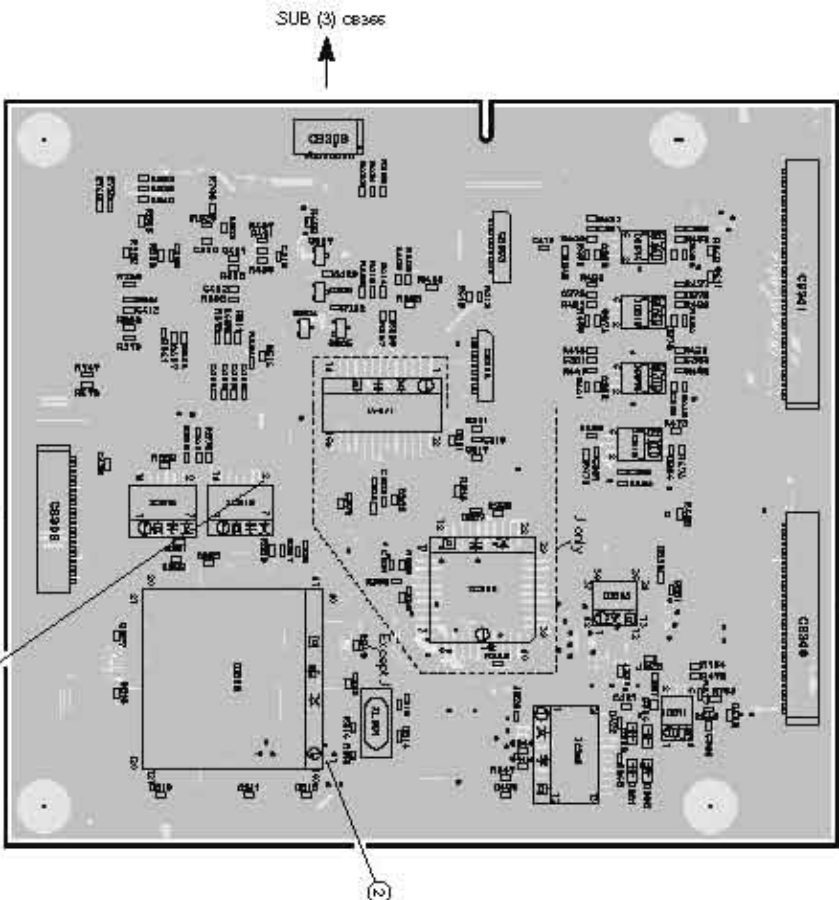


A B C D E F G H

DVR-S200

DIGITAL P.C.B. (Surface Mount Device)

MAIN (1) CE105 MAIN (1) CE105

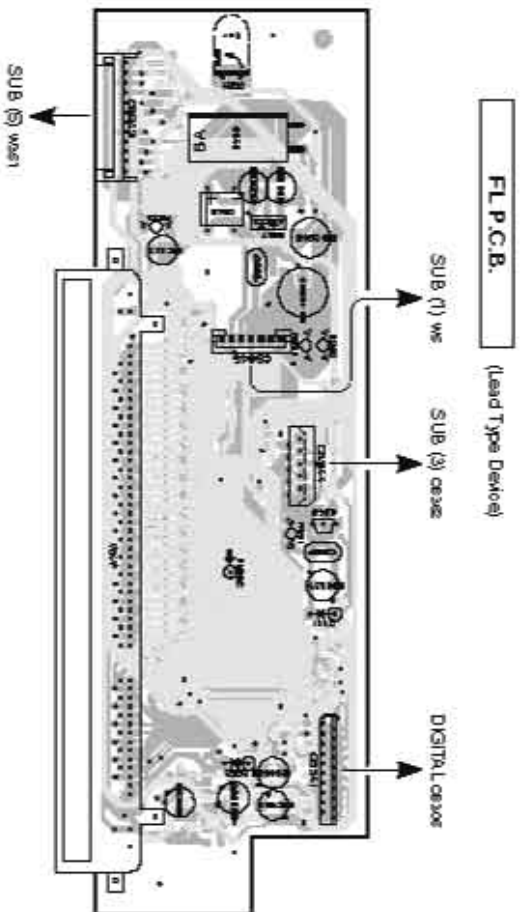


NOTE)
The DIGITAL P.C.B. actually has a four-layer pattern structure (part face pattern, internal pattern, 1, internal pattern 2 and solder face pattern) but it is shown as "part face pattern" + solder face pattern" in this diagram.

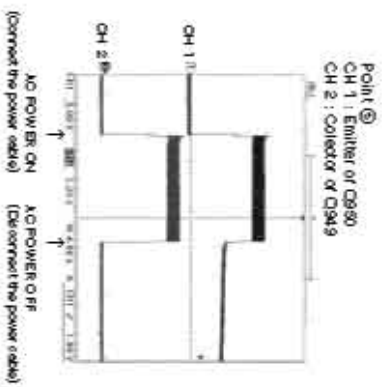
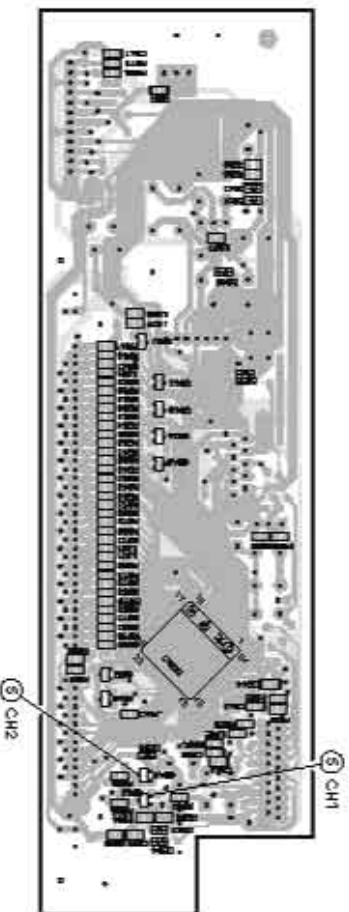
NOTE)
DIGITAL P.C.B.は、4層パターン構造 (片面パターン、片面2層パターン、内部パターン、内部パターン2とハンダ面パターン) ですが、この図では「片面パターン」+「ハンダ面パターン」を併記して示します。

■ DVR-S200 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD (Foil side)

DVR-S200

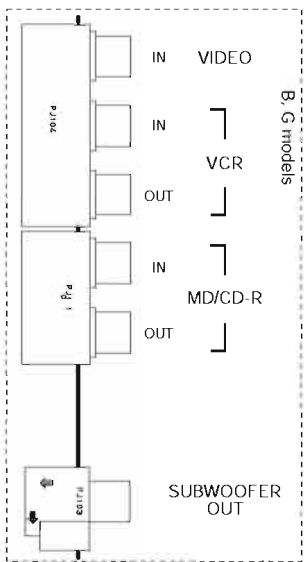


FL P.C.B. (Surface Mount Device)



DVR-S200 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD (Foil side)

DVR-S200



MAIN (1) P.C.B.

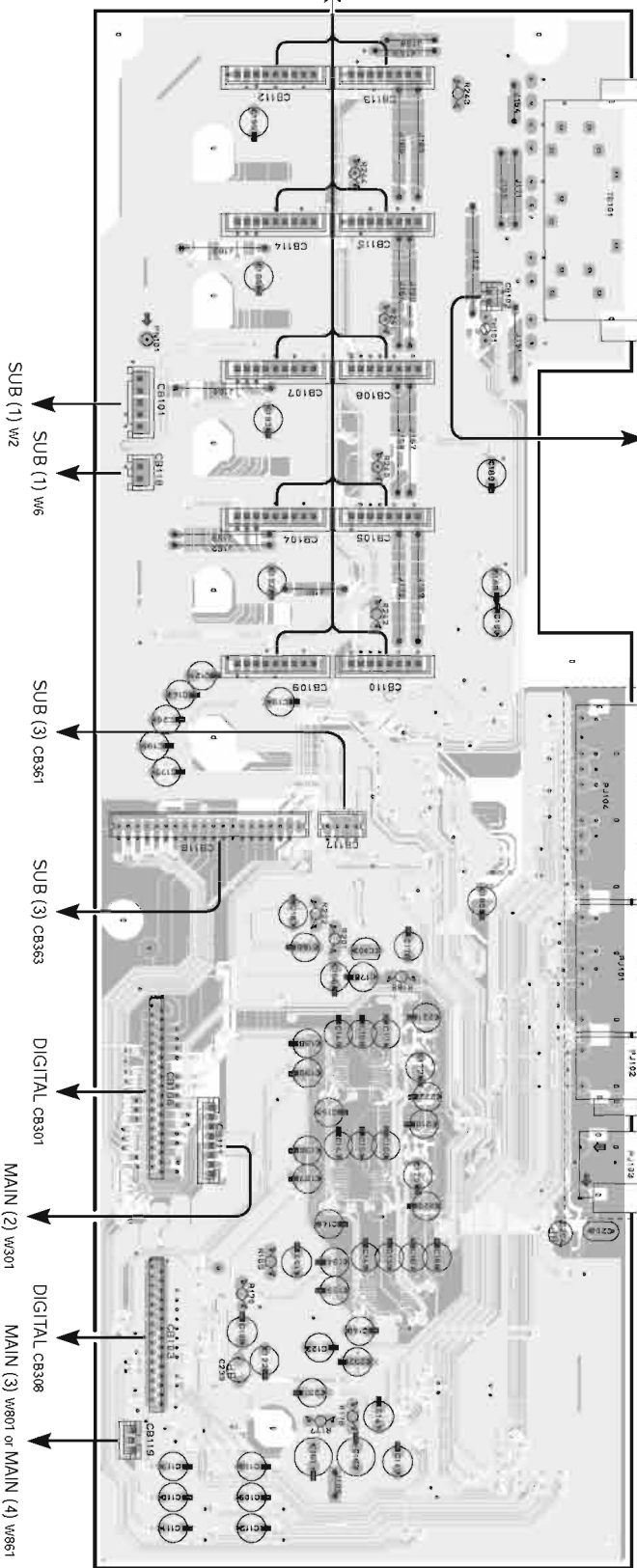
(Lead Type Device)

Ⓡ SPEAKERS Ⓣ

FRONT CENTER FRONT SURROUND SURROUND

FAN

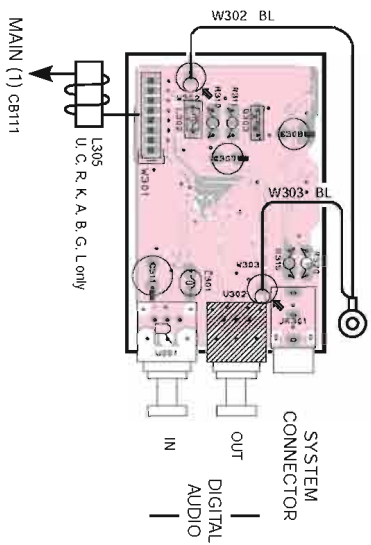
D-AMP MODULE



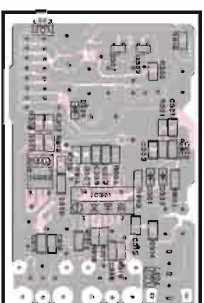
DVR-S200 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD (Foil side)

DVR-S200

MAIN (2) P.C.B.
(Lead Type Device)

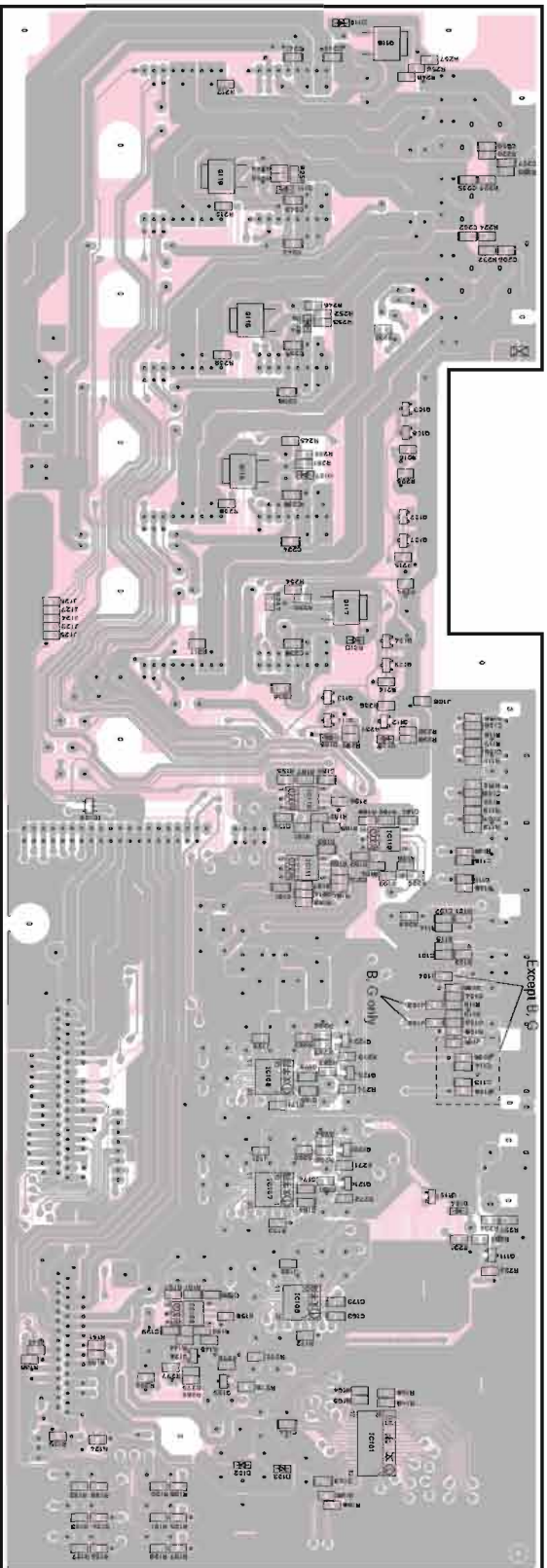


MAIN (2) P.C.B.
(Surface Mount Device)



MAIN (1) P.C.B.

(Surface Mount Device)



1

2

3

4

5

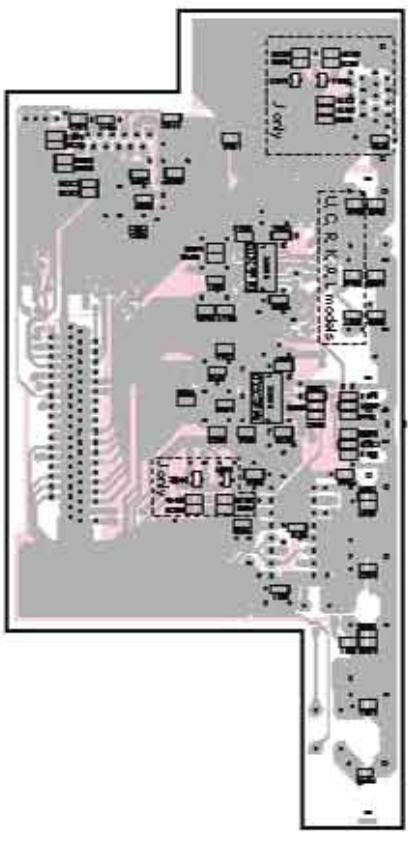
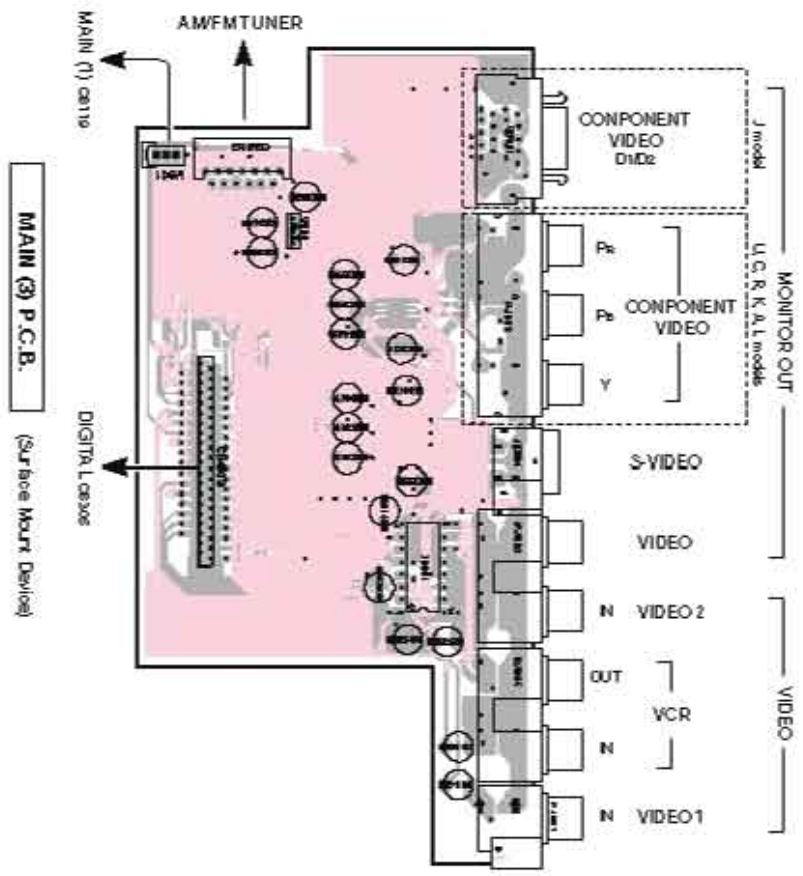
6

DVR-S200 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD (Foil side)

DVR-S200

• U, C, R, K, A, L, J models

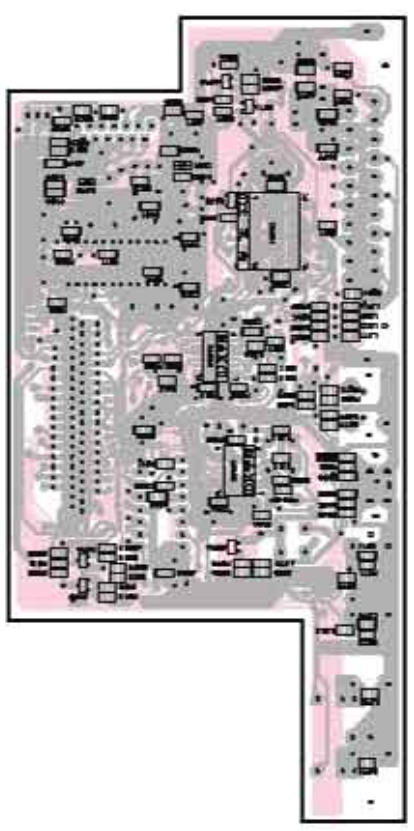
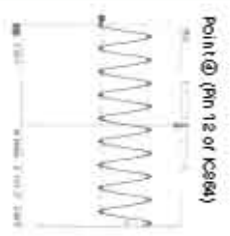
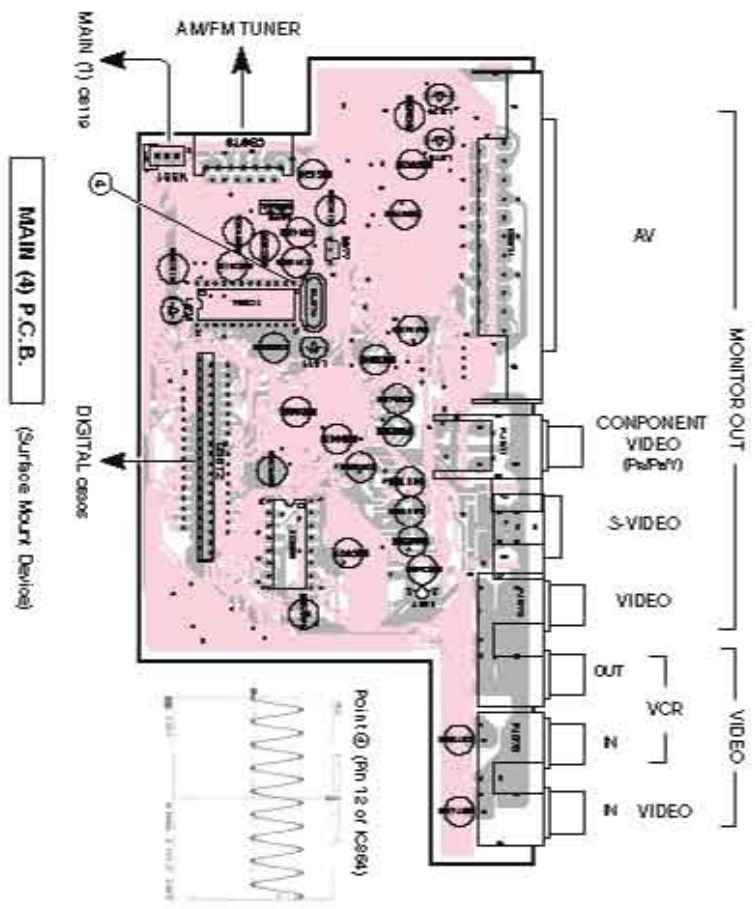
MAIN (3) P.C.B. (Lead Type Device)



MAIN (3) P.C.B. (Surface Mount Device)

• B, G models

MAIN (4) P.C.B. (Lead Type Device)



MAIN (4) P.C.B. (Surface Mount Device)

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

DVR-S200 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD (Foil side)

DVR-S200

SUB (1) P.C.B.

(Lead Type Device)

SUB (1) P.C.B.

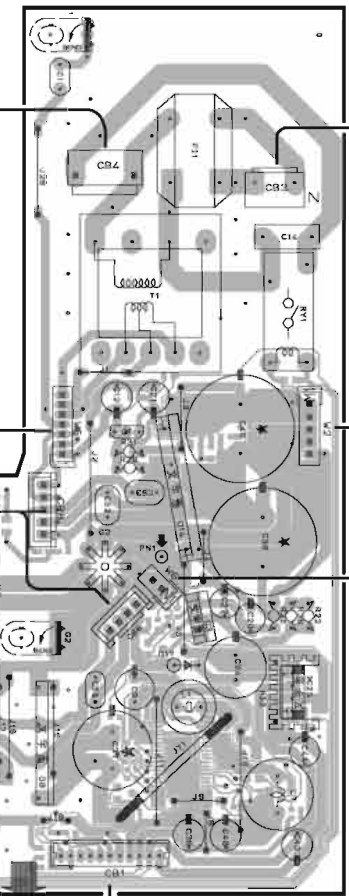
(Surface Mount Device)

POWER CABLE

MAIN (1) CB101

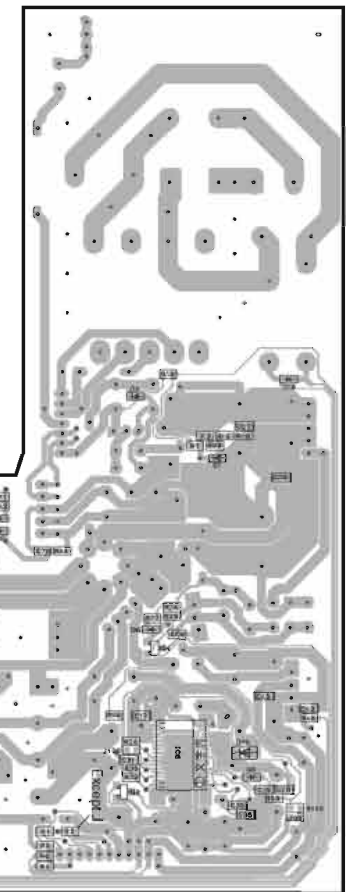
MAIN (1) CB118

2



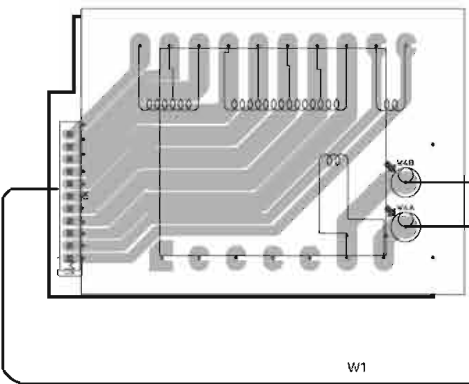
SUB (3) CB364

SUB (3) CB365



3

SUB (2) P.C.B.
(Lead Type Device)



4

5

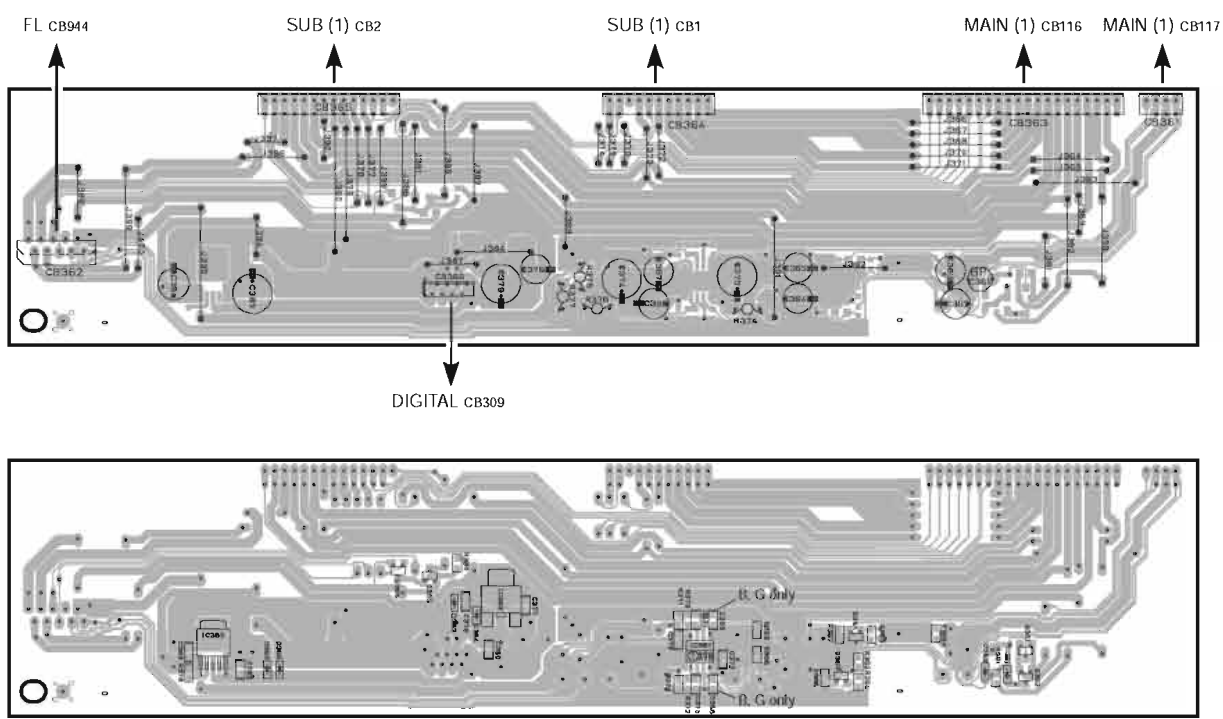
6

DVR-S200 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD (Foil side)

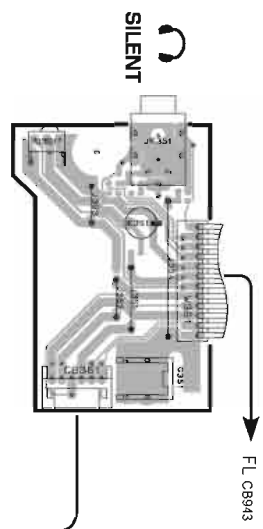
DVR-S200

SUB (3) P.C.B.
(Lead Type Device)

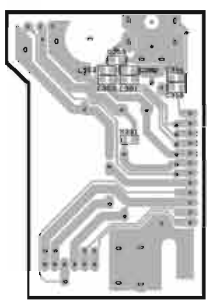
SUB (3) P.C.B.
(Surface Mount Device)



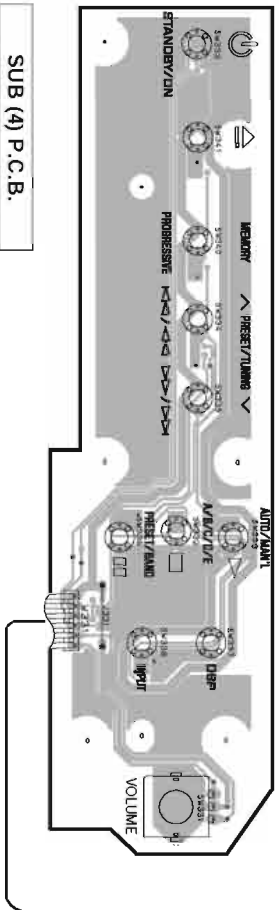
SUB (5) P.C.B.
(Lead Type Device)



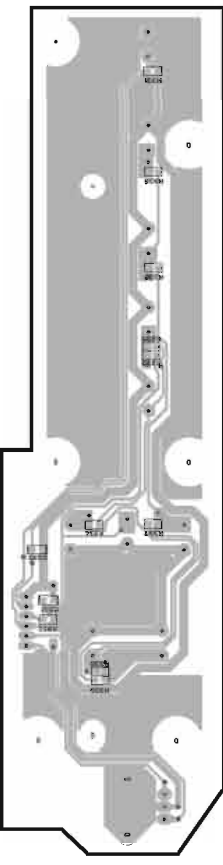
SUB (5) P.C.B.
(Surface Mount Device)



SUB (4) P.C.B.
(Lead Type Device)

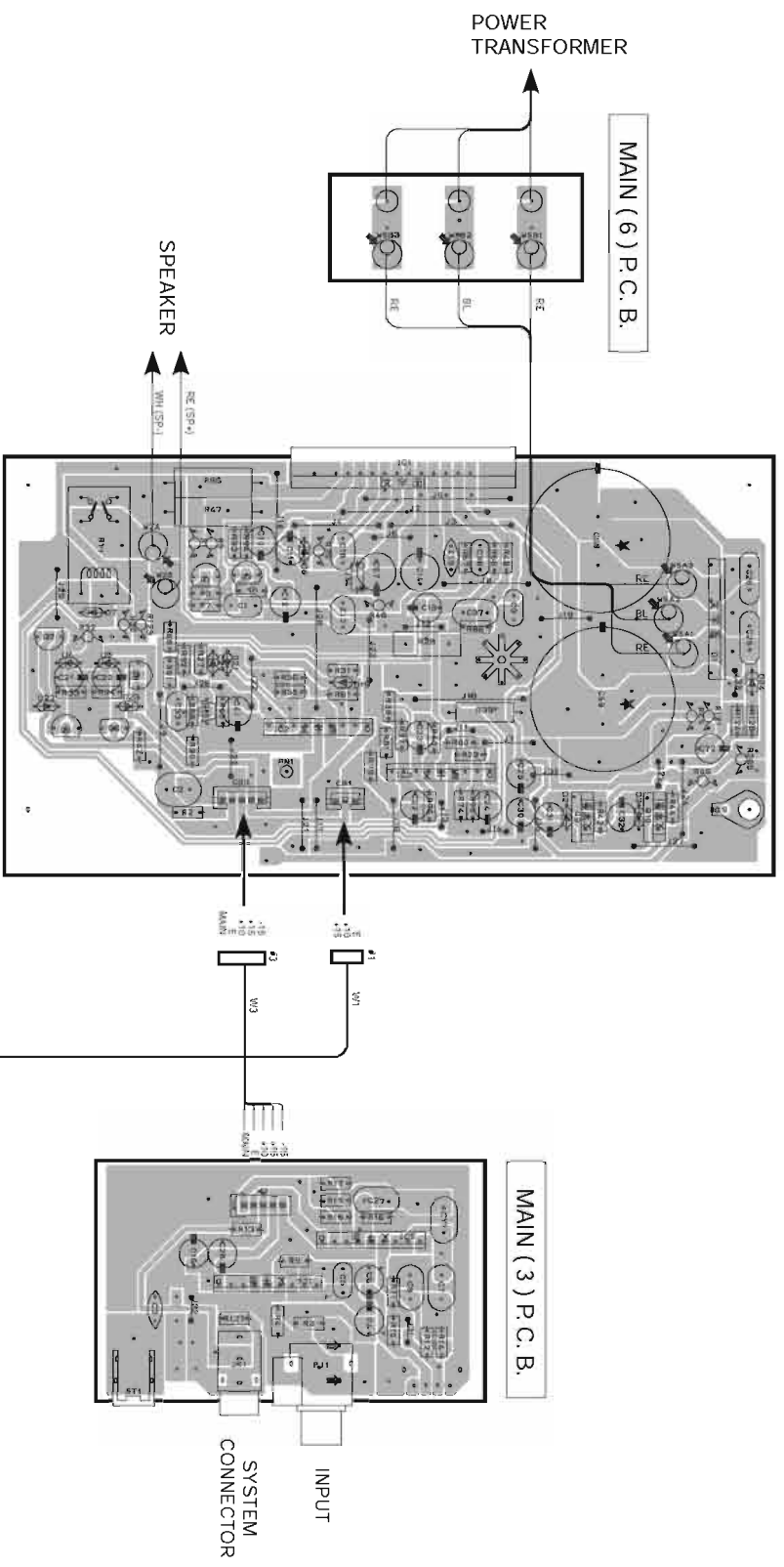


SUB (4) P.C.B.
(Surface Mount Device)

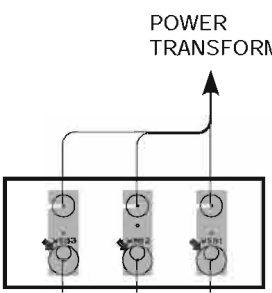


■ NX-SW200 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD (Foil side)

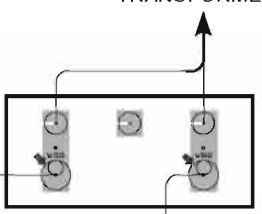
NX-SW200
MAIN (1) P.C.B.



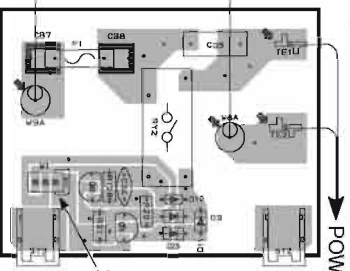
MAIN (6) P.C.B.



MAIN (7) P.C.B.



MAIN (2) P.C.B.



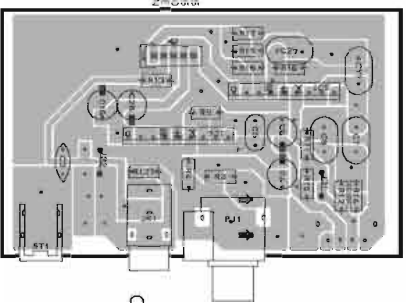
POWER TRANSFORMER

POWER CABLE

SPEAKER

POWER TRANSFORMER

MAIN (3) P.C.B.



INPUT
SYSTEM
CONNECTOR

1

2

3

4

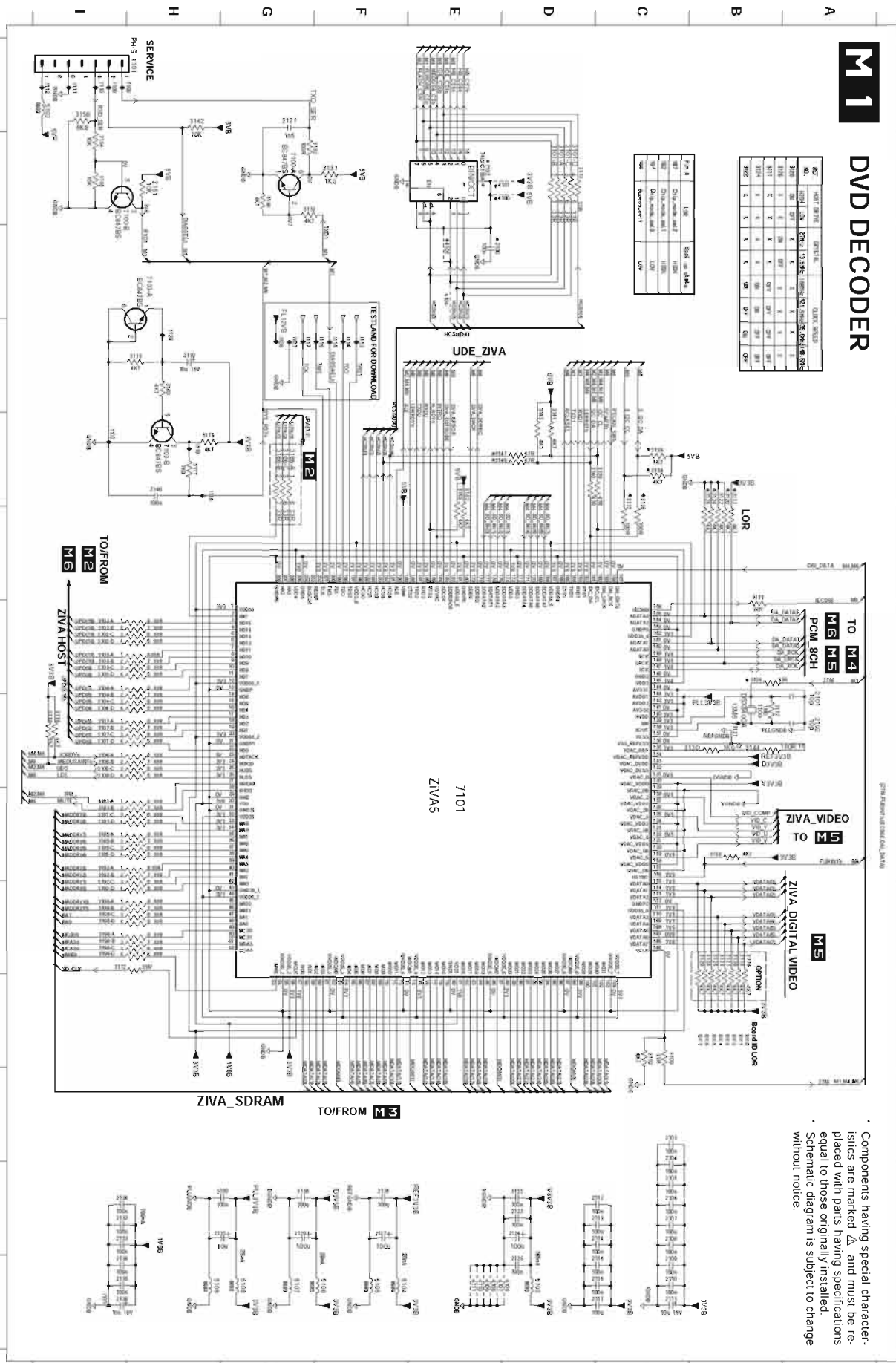
5

6

DVR-S200 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (MONO 1/9)
 FOR INFORMATION ONLY (NO SERVICE PARTS WILL BE AVAILABLE)

M1 DVD DECODER

| REF | MARKING | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY |
|-----|---------|-----------------|----------|
| 807 | 10001 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 808 | 10002 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 809 | 10003 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 810 | 10004 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 811 | 10005 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 812 | 10006 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 813 | 10007 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 814 | 10008 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 815 | 10009 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 816 | 10010 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 817 | 10011 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 818 | 10012 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 819 | 10013 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 820 | 10014 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 821 | 10015 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 822 | 10016 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 823 | 10017 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 824 | 10018 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 825 | 10019 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 826 | 10020 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 827 | 10021 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 828 | 10022 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 829 | 10023 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 830 | 10024 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 831 | 10025 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 832 | 10026 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 833 | 10027 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 834 | 10028 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 835 | 10029 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 836 | 10030 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 837 | 10031 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 838 | 10032 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 839 | 10033 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 840 | 10034 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 841 | 10035 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 842 | 10036 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 843 | 10037 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 844 | 10038 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 845 | 10039 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 846 | 10040 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 847 | 10041 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 848 | 10042 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 849 | 10043 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 850 | 10044 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 851 | 10045 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 852 | 10046 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 853 | 10047 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 854 | 10048 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 855 | 10049 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 856 | 10050 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 857 | 10051 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 858 | 10052 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 859 | 10053 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 860 | 10054 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 861 | 10055 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 862 | 10056 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 863 | 10057 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 864 | 10058 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 865 | 10059 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 866 | 10060 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 867 | 10061 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 868 | 10062 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 869 | 10063 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 870 | 10064 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 871 | 10065 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 872 | 10066 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 873 | 10067 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 874 | 10068 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 875 | 10069 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 876 | 10070 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 877 | 10071 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 878 | 10072 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 879 | 10073 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 880 | 10074 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 881 | 10075 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 882 | 10076 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 883 | 10077 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 884 | 10078 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 885 | 10079 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 886 | 10080 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 887 | 10081 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 888 | 10082 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 889 | 10083 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 890 | 10084 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 891 | 10085 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 892 | 10086 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 893 | 10087 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 894 | 10088 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 895 | 10089 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 896 | 10090 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 897 | 10091 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 898 | 10092 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 899 | 10093 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |
| 900 | 10094 | IC: DVD Decoder | 1 |



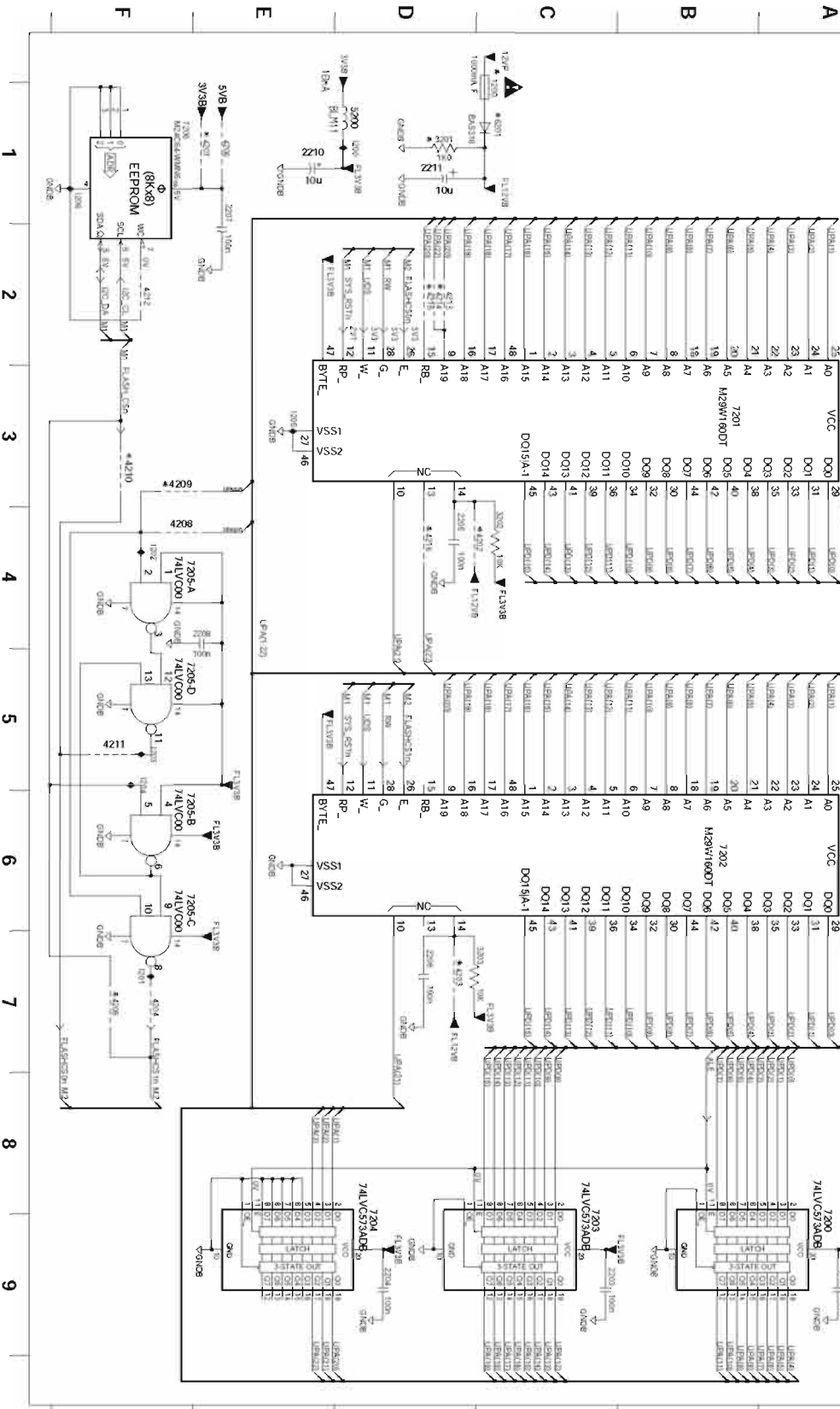
The first digit of a component indicates the component type.
 1xxx : Connector 3xxx : Resistor 5xxx : IC, Transistor, FET
 2xxx : Capacitor 4xxx : SMD Jumper 6xxx : Diode 9xxx : Wire Jumper

Components having special characteristics are marked Δ and must be replaced with parts having specifications equal to those originally installed.
 Schematic diagram is subject to change without notice.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1190 B8 | 3171 H4 |
| 1191 H1 | 3172 H5 |
| 1200 E3 | 3173 H6 |
| 1201 E4 | 3174 H7 |
| 1202 A6 | 3175 H8 |
| 1203 A7 | 3176 H9 |
| 1204 C1 | 3177 H0 |
| 1205 C2 | 3178 H1 |
| 1206 C3 | 3179 H2 |
| 1207 C4 | 3180 H3 |
| 1208 C5 | 3181 H4 |
| 1209 C6 | 3182 H5 |
| 1210 C7 | 3183 H6 |
| 1211 C8 | 3184 H7 |
| 1212 C9 | 3185 H8 |
| 1213 C0 | 3186 H9 |
| 1214 C1 | 3187 H0 |
| 1215 C2 | 3188 H1 |
| 1216 C3 | 3189 H2 |
| 1217 C4 | 3190 H3 |
| 1218 C5 | 3191 H4 |
| 1219 C6 | 3192 H5 |
| 1220 C7 | 3193 H6 |
| 1221 C8 | 3194 H7 |
| 1222 C9 | 3195 H8 |
| 1223 C0 | 3196 H9 |
| 1224 C1 | 3197 H0 |
| 1225 C2 | 3198 H1 |
| 1226 C3 | 3199 H2 |
| 1227 C4 | 3200 H3 |
| 1228 C5 | 3201 H4 |
| 1229 C6 | 3202 H5 |
| 1230 C7 | 3203 H6 |
| 1231 C8 | 3204 H7 |
| 1232 C9 | 3205 H8 |
| 1233 C0 | 3206 H9 |
| 1234 C1 | 3207 H0 |
| 1235 C2 | 3208 H1 |
| 1236 C3 | 3209 H2 |
| 1237 C4 | 3210 H3 |
| 1238 C5 | 3211 H4 |
| 1239 C6 | 3212 H5 |
| 1240 C7 | 3213 H6 |
| 1241 C8 | 3214 H7 |
| 1242 C9 | 3215 H8 |
| 1243 C0 | 3216 H9 |
| 1244 C1 | 3217 H0 |
| 1245 C2 | 3218 H1 |
| 1246 C3 | 3219 H2 |
| 1247 C4 | 3220 H3 |
| 1248 C5 | 3221 H4 |
| 1249 C6 | 3222 H5 |
| 1250 C7 | 3223 H6 |
| 1251 C8 | 3224 H7 |
| 1252 C9 | 3225 H8 |
| 1253 C0 | 3226 H9 |
| 1254 C1 | 3227 H0 |
| 1255 C2 | 3228 H1 |
| 1256 C3 | 3229 H2 |
| 1257 C4 | 3230 H3 |
| 1258 C5 | 3231 H4 |
| 1259 C6 | 3232 H5 |
| 1260 C7 | 3233 H6 |
| 1261 C8 | 3234 H7 |
| 1262 C9 | 3235 H8 |
| 1263 C0 | 3236 H9 |
| 1264 C1 | 3237 H0 |
| 1265 C2 | 3238 H1 |
| 1266 C3 | 3239 H2 |
| 1267 C4 | 3240 H3 |
| 1268 C5 | 3241 H4 |
| 1269 C6 | 3242 H5 |
| 1270 C7 | 3243 H6 |
| 1271 C8 | 3244 H7 |
| 1272 C9 | 3245 H8 |
| 1273 C0 | 3246 H9 |
| 1274 C1 | 3247 H0 |
| 1275 C2 | 3248 H1 |
| 1276 C3 | 3249 H2 |
| 1277 C4 | 3250 H3 |
| 1278 C5 | 3251 H4 |
| 1279 C6 | 3252 H5 |
| 1280 C7 | 3253 H6 |
| 1281 C8 | 3254 H7 |
| 1282 C9 | 3255 H8 |
| 1283 C0 | 3256 H9 |
| 1284 C1 | 3257 H0 |
| 1285 C2 | 3258 H1 |
| 1286 C3 | 3259 H2 |
| 1287 C4 | 3260 H3 |
| 1288 C5 | 3261 H4 |
| 1289 C6 | 3262 H5 |
| 1290 C7 | 3263 H6 |
| 1291 C8 | 3264 H7 |
| 1292 C9 | 3265 H8 |
| 1293 C0 | 3266 H9 |
| 1294 C1 | 3267 H0 |
| 1295 C2 | 3268 H1 |
| 1296 C3 | 3269 H2 |
| 1297 C4 | 3270 H3 |
| 1298 C5 | 3271 H4 |
| 1299 C6 | 3272 H5 |
| 1300 C7 | 3273 H6 |

DVR-S200 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (MONO 2/9)
 FOR INFORMATION ONLY (NO SERVICE PARTS WILL BE AVAILABLE)

M2 FLASH MEMORY



The first digit of a component indicates the component type.
 1xxx : Connector 3xxx : Resistor 5xxx : Coil 7xxx : IC, Transistor, FET
 2xxx : Capacitor 4xxx : SMD jumper 6xxx : Diode 9xxx : Wire jumper

- Components having special characteristics are marked **▲** and must be replaced with parts having specifications equal to those originally installed.
- Schematic diagram is subject to change without notice.

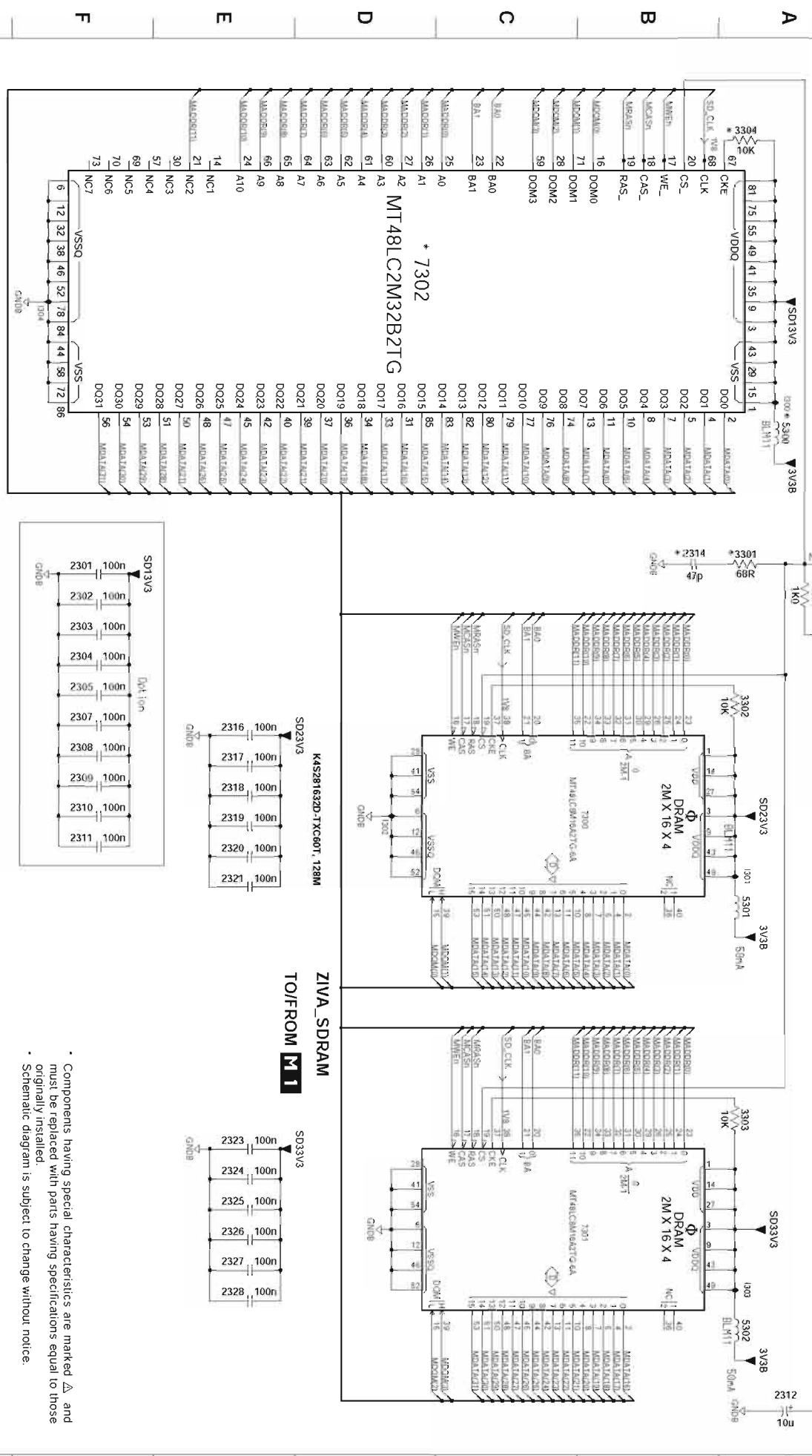
| FLASH TYPE | 18bits | 32bits | 64bits |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|
| AD01130 | AD0200 | AD0210 | |
| AD01130 | AD0200 | AD0210 | |
| AD01130 | AD0200 | AD0210 | |

| ALERT | 1.1.130 | 1.1.320 | 1.1.620 | 1.1.620 | 2.1.130 | 2.1.130 |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| FLASH CS | | |
|----------|----------|----------|
| Flash CS | Flash CS | Flash CS |
| 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | 1 | 1 |

■ DVR-S200 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (MONO 3/9)
FOR INFORMATION ONLY (NO SERVICE PARTS WILL BE AVAILABLE)

M3
ZIVA SDRAM



1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

The first digit of a component indicates the component type.

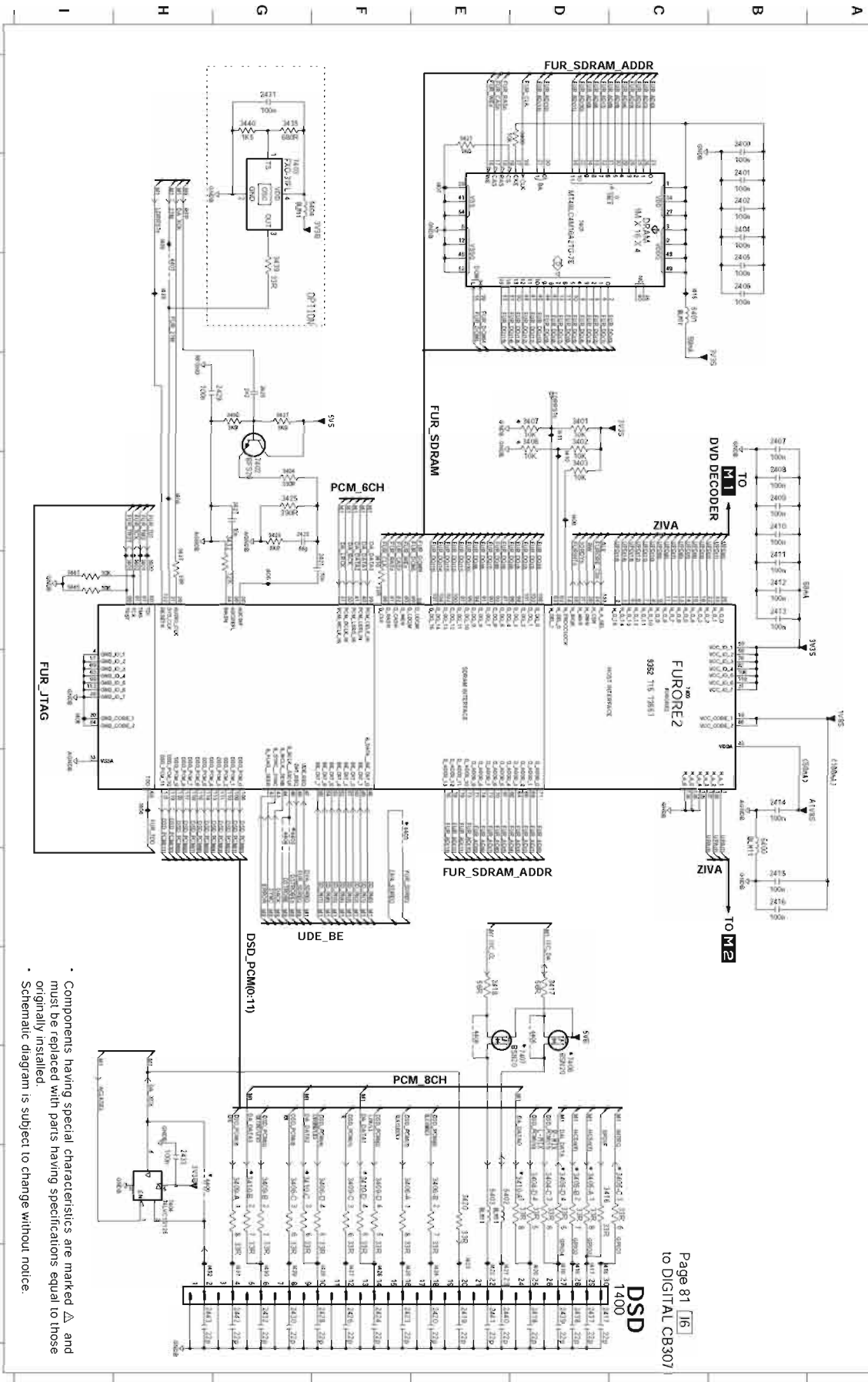
1xxx : Connector 3xxx : Resistor 5xxx : IC, Transistor, FET

2xxx : Capacitor 4xxx : SMD Jumper 6xxx : Diode 9xxx : Wire Jumper

- Components having special characteristics are marked Δ and must be replaced with parts having specifications equal to those originally installed.
- Schematic diagram is subject to change without notice.

DVR-S200 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (MONO 4/9)
 FOR INFORMATION ONLY (NO SERVICE PARTS WILL BE AVAILABLE)

M4 FUREORE AND SACD INTERFACE



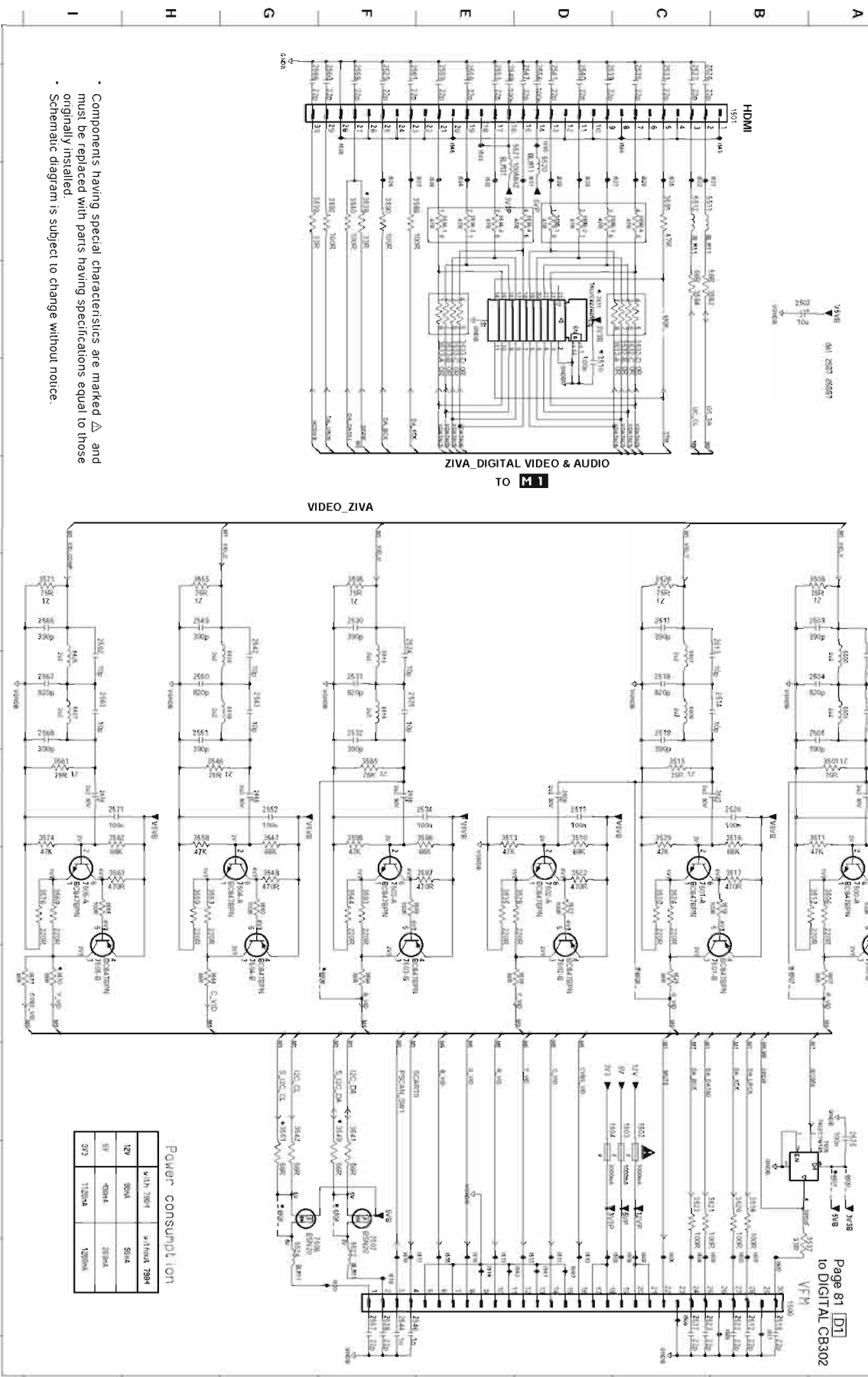
The first digit of a component indicates the component type.
 1xxx : Connector 3xxx : Resistor 5xxx : Coil 7xxx : IC, Transistor, FET
 2xxx : Capacitor 4xxx : SMD jumper 6xxx : Diode 9xxx : Wire jumper

- Components having special characteristics are marked Δ and must be replaced with parts having specifications equal to those originally installed.
- Schematic diagram is subject to change without notice.

| | |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1400 C13 | 1400 C13 |
| 1400 C14 | 1400 C14 |
| 1400 C15 | 1400 C15 |
| 1400 C16 | 1400 C16 |
| 1400 C17 | 1400 C17 |
| 1400 C18 | 1400 C18 |
| 1400 C19 | 1400 C19 |
| 1400 C20 | 1400 C20 |
| 1400 C21 | 1400 C21 |
| 1400 C22 | 1400 C22 |
| 1400 C23 | 1400 C23 |
| 1400 C24 | 1400 C24 |
| 1400 C25 | 1400 C25 |
| 1400 C26 | 1400 C26 |
| 1400 C27 | 1400 C27 |
| 1400 C28 | 1400 C28 |
| 1400 C29 | 1400 C29 |
| 1400 C30 | 1400 C30 |
| 1400 C31 | 1400 C31 |
| 1400 C32 | 1400 C32 |
| 1400 C33 | 1400 C33 |
| 1400 C34 | 1400 C34 |
| 1400 C35 | 1400 C35 |
| 1400 C36 | 1400 C36 |
| 1400 C37 | 1400 C37 |
| 1400 C38 | 1400 C38 |
| 1400 C39 | 1400 C39 |
| 1400 C40 | 1400 C40 |
| 1400 C41 | 1400 C41 |
| 1400 C42 | 1400 C42 |
| 1400 C43 | 1400 C43 |
| 1400 C44 | 1400 C44 |
| 1400 C45 | 1400 C45 |
| 1400 C46 | 1400 C46 |
| 1400 C47 | 1400 C47 |
| 1400 C48 | 1400 C48 |
| 1400 C49 | 1400 C49 |
| 1400 C50 | 1400 C50 |
| 1400 C51 | 1400 C51 |
| 1400 C52 | 1400 C52 |
| 1400 C53 | 1400 C53 |
| 1400 C54 | 1400 C54 |
| 1400 C55 | 1400 C55 |
| 1400 C56 | 1400 C56 |
| 1400 C57 | 1400 C57 |
| 1400 C58 | 1400 C58 |
| 1400 C59 | 1400 C59 |
| 1400 C60 | 1400 C60 |
| 1400 C61 | 1400 C61 |
| 1400 C62 | 1400 C62 |
| 1400 C63 | 1400 C63 |
| 1400 C64 | 1400 C64 |
| 1400 C65 | 1400 C65 |
| 1400 C66 | 1400 C66 |
| 1400 C67 | 1400 C67 |
| 1400 C68 | 1400 C68 |
| 1400 C69 | 1400 C69 |
| 1400 C70 | 1400 C70 |
| 1400 C71 | 1400 C71 |
| 1400 C72 | 1400 C72 |
| 1400 C73 | 1400 C73 |
| 1400 C74 | 1400 C74 |
| 1400 C75 | 1400 C75 |
| 1400 C76 | 1400 C76 |
| 1400 C77 | 1400 C77 |
| 1400 C78 | 1400 C78 |
| 1400 C79 | 1400 C79 |
| 1400 C80 | 1400 C80 |
| 1400 C81 | 1400 C81 |
| 1400 C82 | 1400 C82 |
| 1400 C83 | 1400 C83 |
| 1400 C84 | 1400 C84 |
| 1400 C85 | 1400 C85 |
| 1400 C86 | 1400 C86 |
| 1400 C87 | 1400 C87 |
| 1400 C88 | 1400 C88 |
| 1400 C89 | 1400 C89 |
| 1400 C90 | 1400 C90 |
| 1400 C91 | 1400 C91 |
| 1400 C92 | 1400 C92 |
| 1400 C93 | 1400 C93 |
| 1400 C94 | 1400 C94 |
| 1400 C95 | 1400 C95 |
| 1400 C96 | 1400 C96 |
| 1400 C97 | 1400 C97 |
| 1400 C98 | 1400 C98 |
| 1400 C99 | 1400 C99 |
| 1400 C100 | 1400 C100 |

DVR-S200 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (MONO 5/9)
 FOR INFORMATION ONLY (NO SERVICE PARTS WILL BE AVAILABLE)

MS VIDEO FILTER - AV I/F



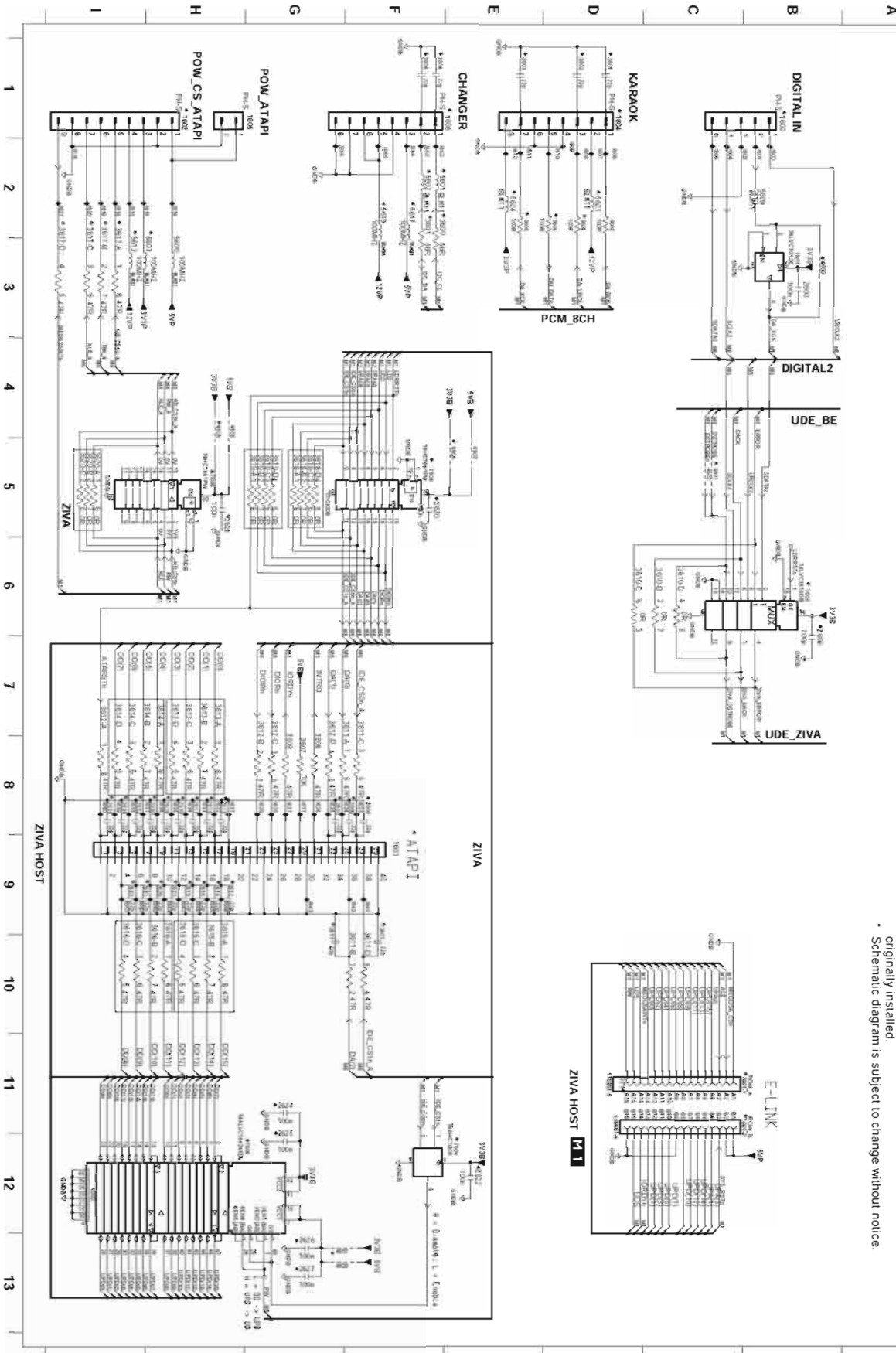
Components having special characteristics are marked Δ and must be replaced with parts having specifications equal to those originally installed.
 Schematic diagram is subject to change without notice.

The first digit of a component indicates the component type.
 1xxx : Connector 3xxx : Resistor 5xxx : IC, Transistor, FET
 2xxx : Capacitor 4xxx : SMD Jumper 6xxx : Diode 9xxx : Wire Jumper

| | | |
|----------|----------|----------|
| 1820 B13 | 3120 B02 | 1827 C2 |
| 1821 B11 | 3121 B01 | 1828 C2 |
| 1822 C11 | 3122 B02 | 1829 D2 |
| 1823 C11 | 3123 B02 | 1830 D2 |
| 1824 B04 | 3124 B01 | 1831 D1 |
| 1825 A17 | 3125 B02 | 1832 E2 |
| 1826 A17 | 3126 B02 | 1833 E2 |
| 1827 B13 | 3127 B02 | 1834 E2 |
| 1828 B08 | 3128 B02 | 1835 E2 |
| 1829 A6 | 3129 A6 | 1836 B13 |
| 1830 A6 | 3130 A6 | 1837 B13 |
| 1831 A17 | 3131 A17 | 1838 B13 |
| 1832 A17 | 3132 A17 | 1839 B13 |
| 1833 A17 | 3133 A17 | 1840 B13 |
| 1834 A17 | 3134 A17 | 1841 B13 |
| 1835 A17 | 3135 A17 | 1842 B13 |
| 1836 A17 | 3136 A17 | 1843 B13 |
| 1837 A17 | 3137 A17 | 1844 C1 |
| 1838 A17 | 3138 A17 | 1845 E1 |
| 1839 A17 | 3139 A17 | |
| 1840 A17 | 3140 A17 | |
| 1841 A17 | 3141 A17 | |
| 1842 A17 | 3142 A17 | |
| 1843 A17 | 3143 A17 | |
| 1844 A17 | 3144 A17 | |
| 1845 A17 | 3145 A17 | |
| 1846 A17 | 3146 A17 | |
| 1847 A17 | 3147 A17 | |
| 1848 A17 | 3148 A17 | |
| 1849 A17 | 3149 A17 | |
| 1850 A17 | 3150 A17 | |
| 1851 A17 | 3151 A17 | |
| 1852 A17 | 3152 A17 | |
| 1853 A17 | 3153 A17 | |
| 1854 A17 | 3154 A17 | |
| 1855 A17 | 3155 A17 | |
| 1856 A17 | 3156 A17 | |
| 1857 A17 | 3157 A17 | |
| 1858 A17 | 3158 A17 | |
| 1859 A17 | 3159 A17 | |
| 1860 A17 | 3160 A17 | |
| 1861 A17 | 3161 A17 | |
| 1862 A17 | 3162 A17 | |
| 1863 A17 | 3163 A17 | |
| 1864 A17 | 3164 A17 | |
| 1865 A17 | 3165 A17 | |
| 1866 A17 | 3166 A17 | |
| 1867 A17 | 3167 A17 | |
| 1868 A17 | 3168 A17 | |
| 1869 A17 | 3169 A17 | |
| 1870 A17 | 3170 A17 | |
| 1871 A17 | 3171 A17 | |
| 1872 A17 | 3172 A17 | |
| 1873 A17 | 3173 A17 | |
| 1874 A17 | 3174 A17 | |
| 1875 A17 | 3175 A17 | |
| 1876 A17 | 3176 A17 | |
| 1877 A17 | 3177 A17 | |
| 1878 A17 | 3178 A17 | |
| 1879 A17 | 3179 A17 | |
| 1880 A17 | 3180 A17 | |
| 1881 A17 | 3181 A17 | |
| 1882 A17 | 3182 A17 | |
| 1883 A17 | 3183 A17 | |
| 1884 A17 | 3184 A17 | |
| 1885 A17 | 3185 A17 | |
| 1886 A17 | 3186 A17 | |
| 1887 A17 | 3187 A17 | |
| 1888 A17 | 3188 A17 | |
| 1889 A17 | 3189 A17 | |
| 1890 A17 | 3190 A17 | |
| 1891 A17 | 3191 A17 | |
| 1892 A17 | 3192 A17 | |
| 1893 A17 | 3193 A17 | |
| 1894 A17 | 3194 A17 | |
| 1895 A17 | 3195 A17 | |
| 1896 A17 | 3196 A17 | |
| 1897 A17 | 3197 A17 | |
| 1898 A17 | 3198 A17 | |
| 1899 A17 | 3199 A17 | |
| 1900 A17 | 3200 A17 | |

DVR-S200 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (MONO 6/9)
FOR INFORMATION ONLY (NO SERVICE PARTS WILL BE AVAILABLE)

M6 DIGITAL INPUT - HOST I/F - ATAPI I/F - E-LINK



The first digit of a component indicates the component type.
 1xxx : Connector 3xxx : Resistor 5xxx : Coil 7xxx : IC, Transistor, FET
 2xxx : Capacitor 4xxx : SMD jumper 6xxx : Diode 9xxx : Wire jumper

Components having special characteristics are marked Δ and must be replaced with parts having specifications equal to those originally installed.
 Schematic diagram is subject to change without notice.

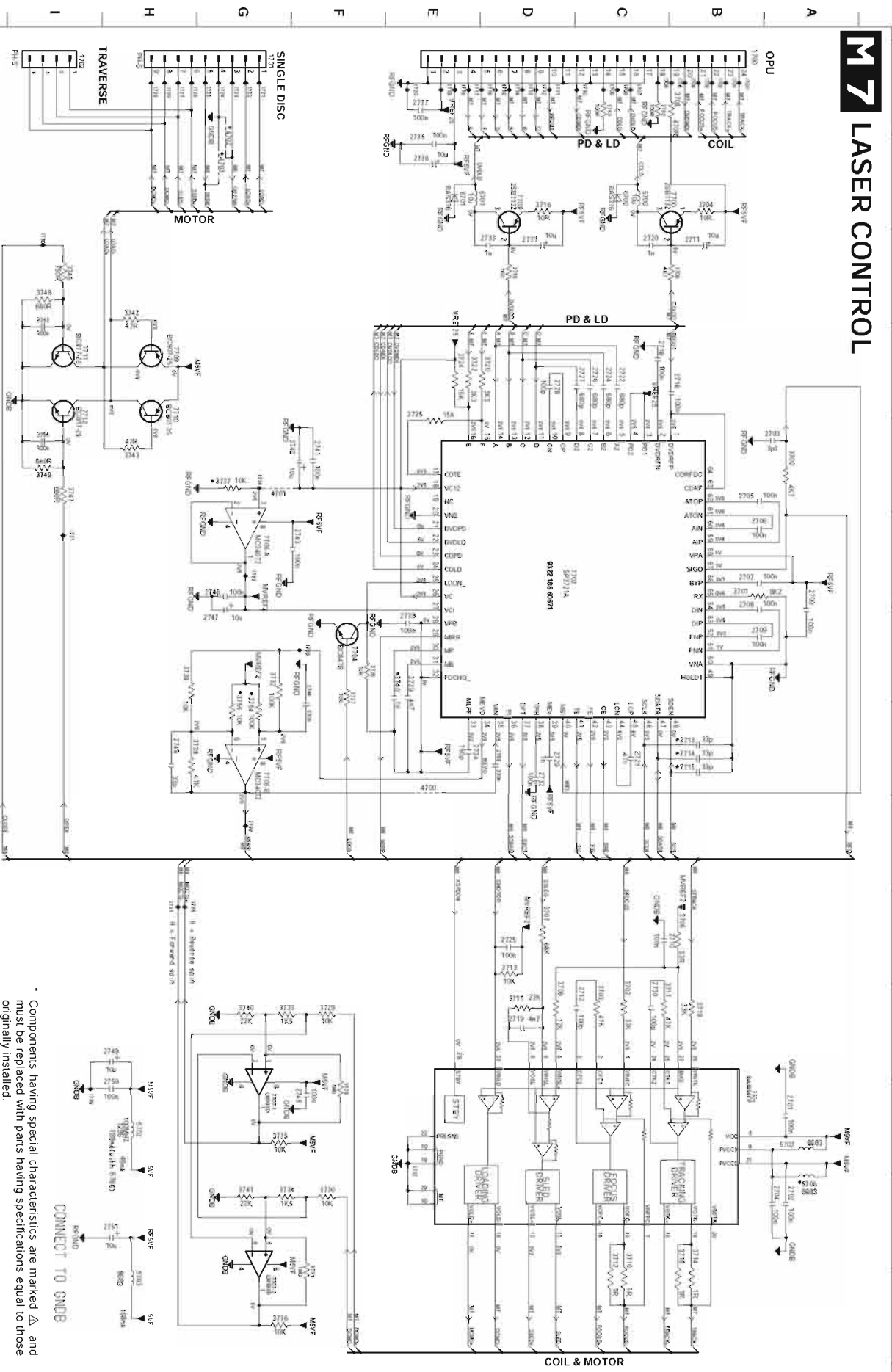
| | |
|---------|-----------|
| 1800 F1 | 5241 D2 |
| 1801 C1 | 5242 E2 |
| 1802 H4 | 7004 A E2 |
| 1804 D1 | 7005 G12 |
| 1805 C1 | 7006 F16 |
| 1806 F1 | 7007 E2 |
| 1807 D1 | 7008 E2 |
| 1808 B3 | 7009 E2 |
| 1809 E1 | 7010 E2 |
| 1810 F1 | 7011 E2 |
| 1811 F1 | 7012 E2 |
| 1812 F1 | 7013 E2 |
| 1813 F1 | 7014 E2 |
| 1814 F1 | 7015 E2 |
| 1815 F1 | 7016 E2 |
| 1816 F1 | 7017 E2 |
| 1817 F1 | 7018 E2 |
| 1818 F1 | 7019 E2 |
| 1819 F1 | 7020 E2 |
| 1820 F1 | 7021 E2 |
| 1821 F1 | 7022 E2 |
| 1822 F1 | 7023 E2 |
| 1823 F1 | 7024 E2 |
| 1824 F1 | 7025 E2 |
| 1825 F1 | 7026 E2 |
| 1826 F1 | 7027 E2 |
| 1827 F1 | 7028 E2 |
| 1828 F1 | 7029 E2 |
| 1829 F1 | 7030 E2 |
| 1830 F1 | 7031 E2 |
| 1831 F1 | 7032 E2 |
| 1832 F1 | 7033 E2 |
| 1833 F1 | 7034 E2 |
| 1834 F1 | 7035 E2 |
| 1835 F1 | 7036 E2 |
| 1836 F1 | 7037 E2 |
| 1837 F1 | 7038 E2 |
| 1838 F1 | 7039 E2 |
| 1839 F1 | 7040 E2 |
| 1840 F1 | 7041 E2 |
| 1841 F1 | 7042 E2 |
| 1842 F1 | 7043 E2 |
| 1843 F1 | 7044 E2 |
| 1844 F1 | 7045 E2 |
| 1845 F1 | 7046 E2 |
| 1846 F1 | 7047 E2 |
| 1847 F1 | 7048 E2 |
| 1848 F1 | 7049 E2 |
| 1849 F1 | 7050 E2 |
| 1850 F1 | 7051 E2 |
| 1851 F1 | 7052 E2 |
| 1852 F1 | 7053 E2 |
| 1853 F1 | 7054 E2 |
| 1854 F1 | 7055 E2 |
| 1855 F1 | 7056 E2 |
| 1856 F1 | 7057 E2 |
| 1857 F1 | 7058 E2 |
| 1858 F1 | 7059 E2 |
| 1859 F1 | 7060 E2 |
| 1860 F1 | 7061 E2 |
| 1861 F1 | 7062 E2 |
| 1862 F1 | 7063 E2 |
| 1863 F1 | 7064 E2 |
| 1864 F1 | 7065 E2 |
| 1865 F1 | 7066 E2 |
| 1866 F1 | 7067 E2 |
| 1867 F1 | 7068 E2 |
| 1868 F1 | 7069 E2 |
| 1869 F1 | 7070 E2 |
| 1870 F1 | 7071 E2 |
| 1871 F1 | 7072 E2 |
| 1872 F1 | 7073 E2 |
| 1873 F1 | 7074 E2 |
| 1874 F1 | 7075 E2 |
| 1875 F1 | 7076 E2 |
| 1876 F1 | 7077 E2 |
| 1877 F1 | 7078 E2 |
| 1878 F1 | 7079 E2 |
| 1879 F1 | 7080 E2 |
| 1880 F1 | 7081 E2 |
| 1881 F1 | 7082 E2 |
| 1882 F1 | 7083 E2 |
| 1883 F1 | 7084 E2 |
| 1884 F1 | 7085 E2 |
| 1885 F1 | 7086 E2 |
| 1886 F1 | 7087 E2 |
| 1887 F1 | 7088 E2 |
| 1888 F1 | 7089 E2 |
| 1889 F1 | 7090 E2 |
| 1890 F1 | 7091 E2 |
| 1891 F1 | 7092 E2 |
| 1892 F1 | 7093 E2 |
| 1893 F1 | 7094 E2 |
| 1894 F1 | 7095 E2 |
| 1895 F1 | 7096 E2 |
| 1896 F1 | 7097 E2 |
| 1897 F1 | 7098 E2 |
| 1898 F1 | 7099 E2 |
| 1899 F1 | 7100 E2 |

DVR-S200 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (MONO 7/9)
 FOR INFORMATION ONLY (NO SERVICE PARTS WILL BE AVAILABLE)

M7 LASER CONTROL

The first digit of a component indicates the component type.

- 1xxx : Connector 3xxx : Resistor 5xxx : Coil 7xxx : IC, Transistor, FET
- 2xxx : Capacitor 4xxx : SMD Jumper 6xxx : Diode 9xxx : Wire Jumper



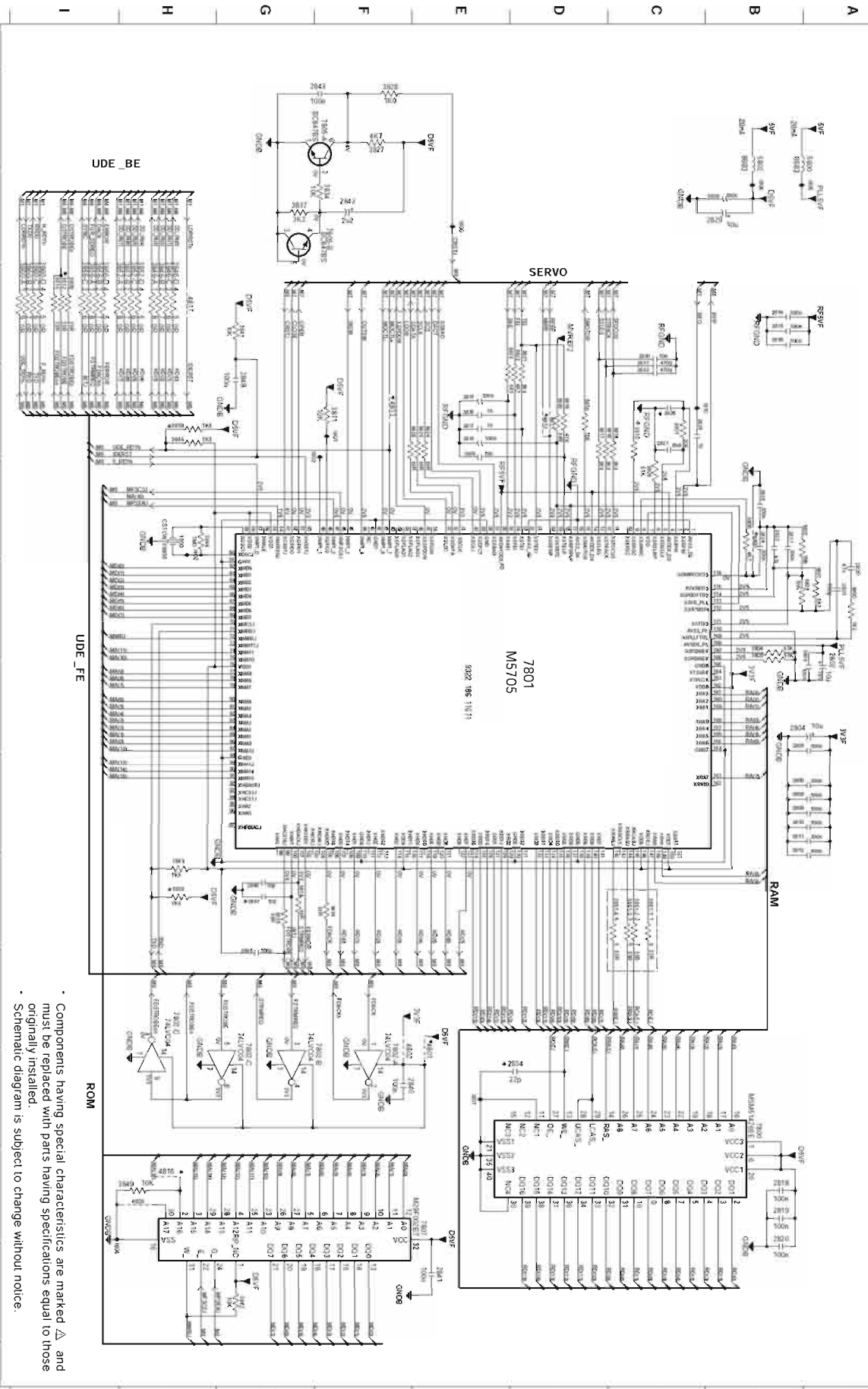
CONNECT TO GND

- Components having special characteristics are marked Δ and must be replaced with parts having specifications equal to those originally installed.
- Schematic diagram is subject to change without notice.

| | |
|---------|----------|
| 1900 G1 | 5201 A12 |
| 1901 G1 | 5202 E2 |
| 1902 G1 | 5203 E2 |
| 1903 G1 | 5204 E2 |
| 1904 G1 | 5205 E2 |
| 1905 G1 | 5206 E2 |
| 1906 G1 | 5207 E2 |
| 1907 G1 | 5208 E2 |
| 1908 G1 | 5209 E2 |
| 1909 G1 | 5210 E2 |
| 1910 G1 | 5211 E2 |
| 1911 G1 | 5212 E2 |
| 1912 G1 | 5213 E2 |
| 1913 G1 | 5214 E2 |
| 1914 G1 | 5215 E2 |
| 1915 G1 | 5216 E2 |
| 1916 G1 | 5217 E2 |
| 1917 G1 | 5218 E2 |
| 1918 G1 | 5219 E2 |
| 1919 G1 | 5220 E2 |
| 1920 G1 | 5221 E2 |
| 1921 G1 | 5222 E2 |
| 1922 G1 | 5223 E2 |
| 1923 G1 | 5224 E2 |
| 1924 G1 | 5225 E2 |
| 1925 G1 | 5226 E2 |
| 1926 G1 | 5227 E2 |
| 1927 G1 | 5228 E2 |
| 1928 G1 | 5229 E2 |
| 1929 G1 | 5230 E2 |
| 1930 G1 | 5231 E2 |
| 1931 G1 | 5232 E2 |
| 1932 G1 | 5233 E2 |
| 1933 G1 | 5234 E2 |
| 1934 G1 | 5235 E2 |
| 1935 G1 | 5236 E2 |
| 1936 G1 | 5237 E2 |
| 1937 G1 | 5238 E2 |
| 1938 G1 | 5239 E2 |
| 1939 G1 | 5240 E2 |

DVR-S200 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (MONO 8/9)
FOR INFORMATION ONLY (NO SERVICE PARTS WILL BE AVAILABLE)

M8 FRONT END CONTROLLER



1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

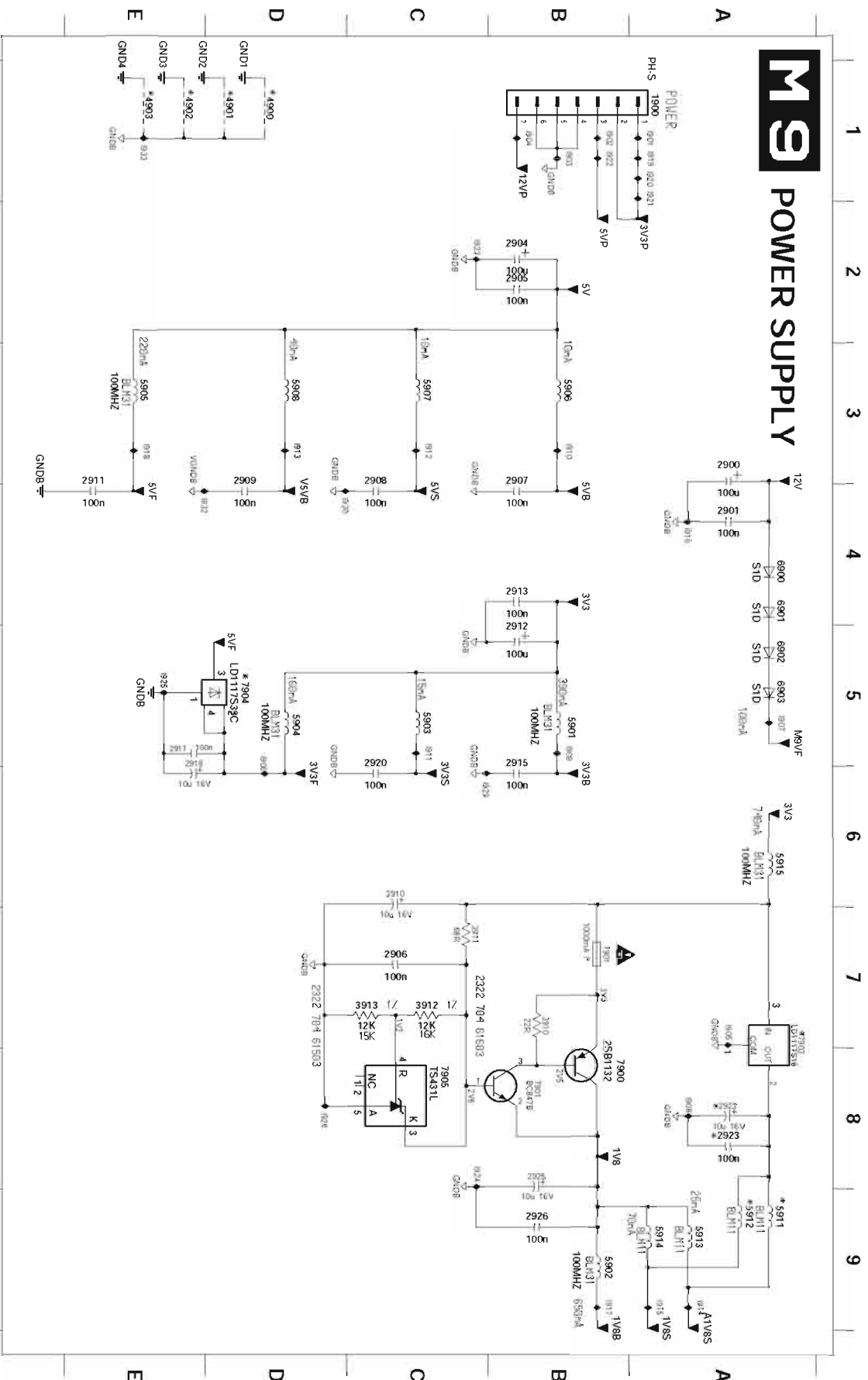
The first digit of a component indicates the component type.
 1xxx : Connector 3xxx : Resistor 5xxx : Coil
 2xxx : Capacitor 4xxx : SMD jumper 6xxx : Diode 9xxx : Wire jumper

Components having special characteristics are marked Δ and must be replaced with parts having specifications equal to those originally installed.
 Schematic diagram is subject to change without notice.

| | | |
|------|----|--------|
| 1899 | IC | 481514 |
| 2001 | AS | 481714 |
| 2007 | AV | 480011 |
| 2008 | AV | 480012 |
| 2009 | AV | 480013 |
| 2010 | AV | 480014 |
| 2011 | AV | 480015 |
| 2012 | AV | 480016 |
| 2013 | AV | 480017 |
| 2014 | AV | 480018 |
| 2015 | AV | 480019 |
| 2016 | AV | 480020 |
| 2017 | AV | 480021 |
| 2018 | AV | 480022 |
| 2019 | AV | 480023 |
| 2020 | AV | 480024 |
| 2021 | AV | 480025 |
| 2022 | AV | 480026 |
| 2023 | AV | 480027 |
| 2024 | AV | 480028 |
| 2025 | AV | 480029 |
| 2026 | AV | 480030 |
| 2027 | AV | 480031 |
| 2028 | AV | 480032 |
| 2029 | AV | 480033 |
| 2030 | AV | 480034 |
| 2031 | AV | 480035 |
| 2032 | AV | 480036 |
| 2033 | AV | 480037 |
| 2034 | AV | 480038 |
| 2035 | AV | 480039 |
| 2036 | AV | 480040 |
| 2037 | AV | 480041 |
| 2038 | AV | 480042 |
| 2039 | AV | 480043 |
| 2040 | AV | 480044 |
| 2041 | AV | 480045 |
| 2042 | AV | 480046 |
| 2043 | AV | 480047 |
| 2044 | AV | 480048 |
| 2045 | AV | 480049 |
| 2046 | AV | 480050 |
| 2047 | AV | 480051 |
| 2048 | AV | 480052 |
| 2049 | AV | 480053 |
| 2050 | AV | 480054 |
| 2051 | AV | 480055 |
| 2052 | AV | 480056 |
| 2053 | AV | 480057 |
| 2054 | AV | 480058 |
| 2055 | AV | 480059 |
| 2056 | AV | 480060 |
| 2057 | AV | 480061 |
| 2058 | AV | 480062 |
| 2059 | AV | 480063 |
| 2060 | AV | 480064 |
| 2061 | AV | 480065 |
| 2062 | AV | 480066 |
| 2063 | AV | 480067 |
| 2064 | AV | 480068 |
| 2065 | AV | 480069 |
| 2066 | AV | 480070 |
| 2067 | AV | 480071 |
| 2068 | AV | 480072 |
| 2069 | AV | 480073 |
| 2070 | AV | 480074 |
| 2071 | AV | 480075 |
| 2072 | AV | 480076 |
| 2073 | AV | 480077 |
| 2074 | AV | 480078 |
| 2075 | AV | 480079 |
| 2076 | AV | 480080 |
| 2077 | AV | 480081 |
| 2078 | AV | 480082 |
| 2079 | AV | 480083 |
| 2080 | AV | 480084 |
| 2081 | AV | 480085 |
| 2082 | AV | 480086 |
| 2083 | AV | 480087 |
| 2084 | AV | 480088 |
| 2085 | AV | 480089 |
| 2086 | AV | 480090 |
| 2087 | AV | 480091 |
| 2088 | AV | 480092 |
| 2089 | AV | 480093 |
| 2090 | AV | 480094 |
| 2091 | AV | 480095 |
| 2092 | AV | 480096 |
| 2093 | AV | 480097 |
| 2094 | AV | 480098 |
| 2095 | AV | 480099 |
| 2096 | AV | 480100 |
| 2097 | AV | 480101 |
| 2098 | AV | 480102 |
| 2099 | AV | 480103 |
| 2100 | AV | 480104 |

■ DVR-S200 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (MONO 9/9)
 FOR INFORMATION ONLY (NO SERVICE PARTS WILL BE AVAILABLE)

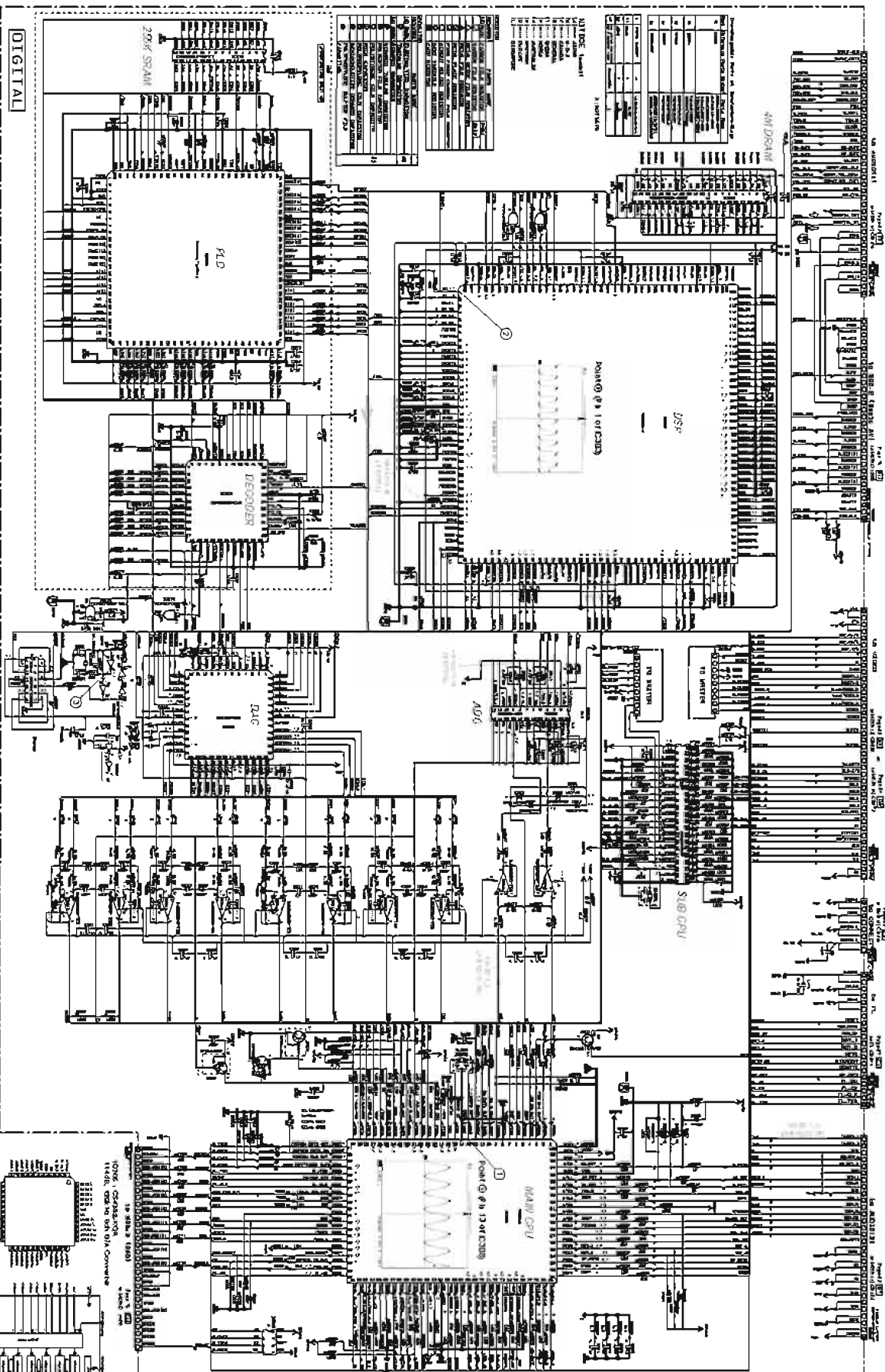
The first digit of a component indicates the component type.
 1xxx : Connector 3xxx : Resistor 7xxx : IC, Transistor, FET
 2xxx : Capacitor 4xxx : SMD Jumper 6xxx : Diode 9xxx : Wire Jumper



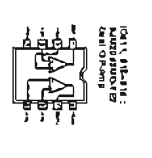
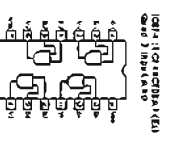
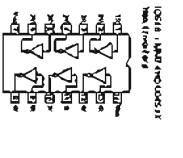
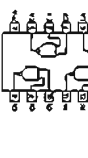
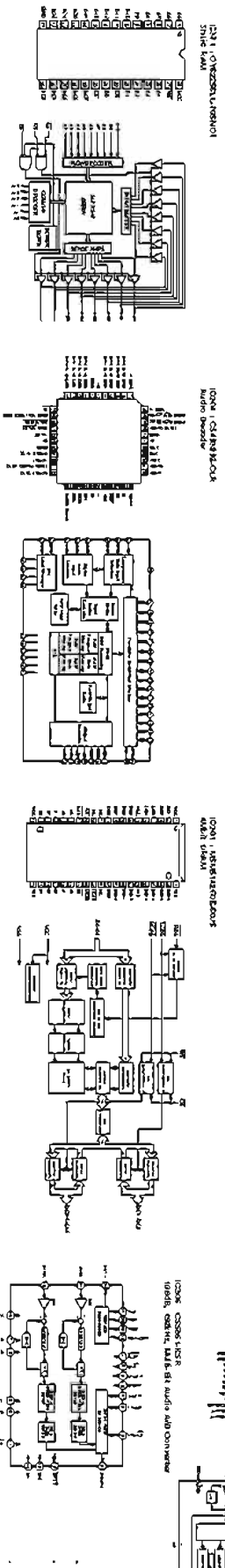
| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1900 A1 | 1920 A1 |
| 1901 B7 | 1921 A1 |
| 1900 A3 | 1922 B1 |
| 2901 A4 | 1923 C2 |
| 2904 B2 | 1924 C8 |
| 2905 B2 | 1925 E5 |
| 2906 C7 | 1926 D8 |
| 2907 B3 | 1927 C6 |
| 2908 C3 | 1930 D4 |
| 2909 D3 | 1932 E4 |
| 2910 C6 | 1933 E1 |
| 2911 E3 | |
| 2912 B5 | |
| 2913 B4 | |
| 2915 B5 | |
| 2917 E5 | |
| 2918 E6 | |
| 2920 C6 | |
| 2922 A6 | |
| 2924 A6 | |
| 2925 B6 | |
| 2926 B6 | |
| 2928 B9 | |
| 2930 B7 | |
| 2931 C7 | |
| 2932 C7 | |
| 2933 C7 | |
| 4900 D1 | |
| 4901 D1 | |
| 4902 E1 | |
| 4903 E1 | |
| 5901 B5 | |
| 5902 B9 | |
| 5903 C5 | |
| 5904 D5 | |
| 5905 E3 | |
| 5906 B3 | |
| 5907 C3 | |
| 5908 D3 | |
| 5911 A9 | |
| 5912 A9 | |
| 5913 A9 | |
| 5914 A9 | |
| 5915 A6 | |
| 6900 A4 | |
| 6901 A4 | |
| 6902 A5 | |
| 6903 A5 | |
| 7900 B8 | |
| 7901 B8 | |
| 7903 A7 | |
| 7904 D5 | |
| 7905 C8 | |
| 1901 A1 | |
| 1902 B1 | |
| 1903 B1 | |
| 1904 B1 | |
| 1905 A7 | |
| 1906 D5 | |
| 1907 A5 | |
| 1908 A8 | |
| 1909 B5 | |
| 1910 B3 | |
| 1911 C5 | |
| 1912 C3 | |
| 1913 D3 | |
| 1914 A9 | |
| 1915 A9 | |
| 1916 A4 | |
| 1917 B9 | |
| 1918 E3 | |
| 1919 A1 | |

Components having special characteristics are marked Δ and must be replaced with parts having specifications equal to those originally installed.
 Schematic diagram is subject to change without notice.

DVR-S-200 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (DIGITAL)

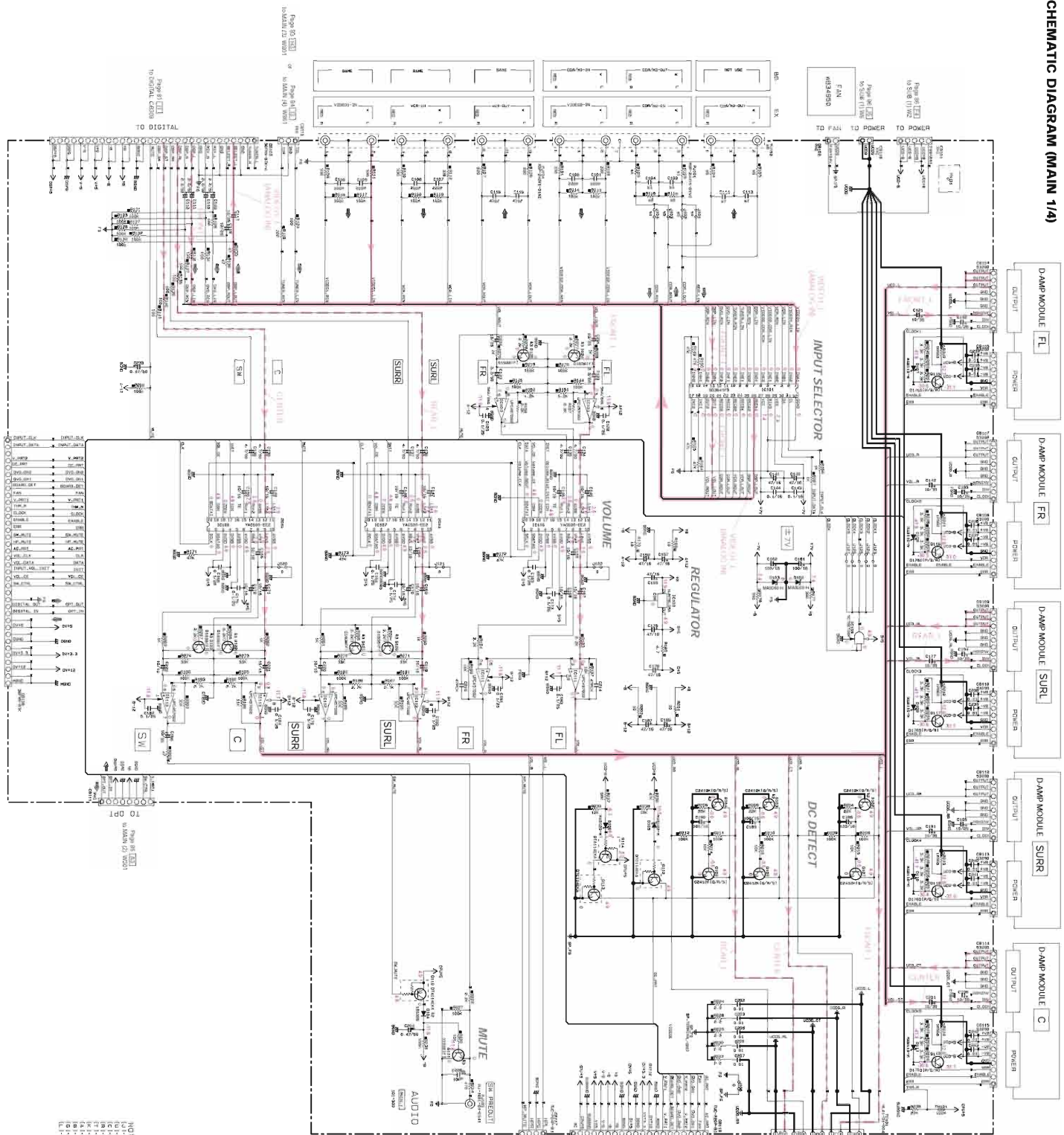


DIGITAL

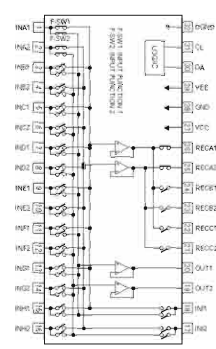


* All resistors are measured with a 100KΩV DC Ohmmeter. All resistors are measured with a 100KΩV DC Ohmmeter and will be replaced with parts having impedance equal to their original value.
Schematic diagram is subject to change without notice.

DVR-S200 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (MAIN 1/4)



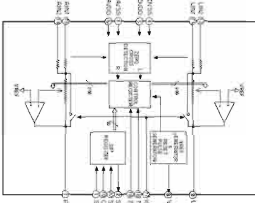
IC101 - 8PAGES Red Function Switch



IC102 - 15T5700F AND



IC106 - 808 - V14C590 - E52 Stereo Digital Volume Controller



PROPOSED PARTS BY DATE OF MANUFACTURE

| NO. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | DATE |
|-----|-----|-------------|----------|
| 1 | 1 | IC101 | 08/11/03 |
| 2 | 1 | IC102 | 08/11/03 |
| 3 | 1 | IC103 | 08/11/03 |
| 4 | 1 | IC104 | 08/11/03 |
| 5 | 1 | IC105 | 08/11/03 |
| 6 | 1 | IC106 | 08/11/03 |
| 7 | 1 | IC107 | 08/11/03 |
| 8 | 1 | IC108 | 08/11/03 |
| 9 | 1 | IC109 | 08/11/03 |
| 10 | 1 | IC110 | 08/11/03 |
| 11 | 1 | IC111 | 08/11/03 |
| 12 | 1 | IC112 | 08/11/03 |
| 13 | 1 | IC113 | 08/11/03 |
| 14 | 1 | IC114 | 08/11/03 |
| 15 | 1 | IC115 | 08/11/03 |
| 16 | 1 | IC116 | 08/11/03 |
| 17 | 1 | IC117 | 08/11/03 |
| 18 | 1 | IC118 | 08/11/03 |
| 19 | 1 | IC119 | 08/11/03 |
| 20 | 1 | IC120 | 08/11/03 |

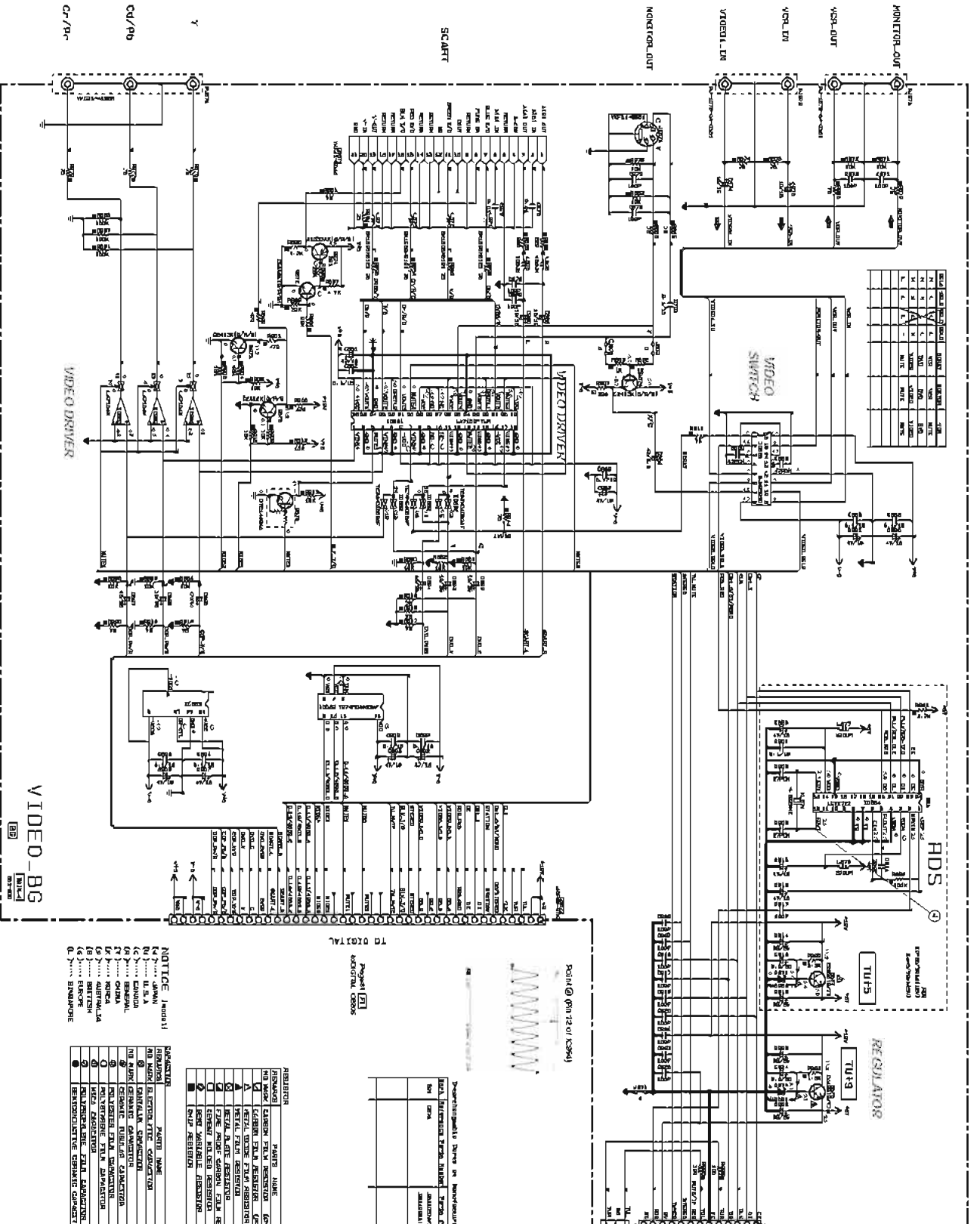
RESISTORS

| NO. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | DATE |
|-----|-----|-------------|----------|
| 1 | 1 | R1 | 08/11/03 |
| 2 | 1 | R2 | 08/11/03 |
| 3 | 1 | R3 | 08/11/03 |
| 4 | 1 | R4 | 08/11/03 |
| 5 | 1 | R5 | 08/11/03 |
| 6 | 1 | R6 | 08/11/03 |
| 7 | 1 | R7 | 08/11/03 |
| 8 | 1 | R8 | 08/11/03 |
| 9 | 1 | R9 | 08/11/03 |
| 10 | 1 | R10 | 08/11/03 |
| 11 | 1 | R11 | 08/11/03 |
| 12 | 1 | R12 | 08/11/03 |
| 13 | 1 | R13 | 08/11/03 |
| 14 | 1 | R14 | 08/11/03 |
| 15 | 1 | R15 | 08/11/03 |
| 16 | 1 | R16 | 08/11/03 |
| 17 | 1 | R17 | 08/11/03 |
| 18 | 1 | R18 | 08/11/03 |
| 19 | 1 | R19 | 08/11/03 |
| 20 | 1 | R20 | 08/11/03 |

NOTICE (Import)

| NO. | QTY | DESCRIPTION | DATE |
|-----|-----|-------------|----------|
| 1 | 1 | IC101 | 08/11/03 |
| 2 | 1 | IC102 | 08/11/03 |
| 3 | 1 | IC103 | 08/11/03 |
| 4 | 1 | IC104 | 08/11/03 |
| 5 | 1 | IC105 | 08/11/03 |
| 6 | 1 | IC106 | 08/11/03 |
| 7 | 1 | IC107 | 08/11/03 |
| 8 | 1 | IC108 | 08/11/03 |
| 9 | 1 | IC109 | 08/11/03 |
| 10 | 1 | IC110 | 08/11/03 |
| 11 | 1 | IC111 | 08/11/03 |
| 12 | 1 | IC112 | 08/11/03 |
| 13 | 1 | IC113 | 08/11/03 |
| 14 | 1 | IC114 | 08/11/03 |
| 15 | 1 | IC115 | 08/11/03 |
| 16 | 1 | IC116 | 08/11/03 |
| 17 | 1 | IC117 | 08/11/03 |
| 18 | 1 | IC118 | 08/11/03 |
| 19 | 1 | IC119 | 08/11/03 |
| 20 | 1 | IC120 | 08/11/03 |

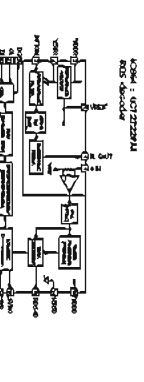
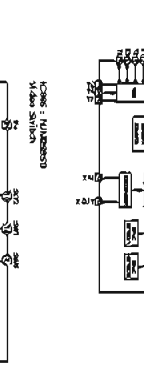
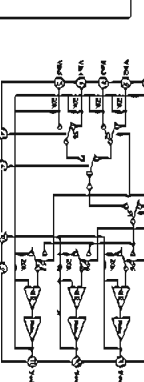
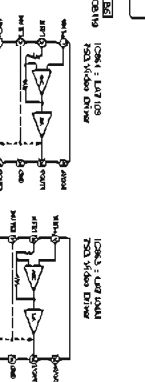
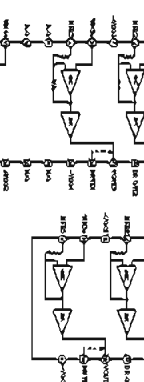
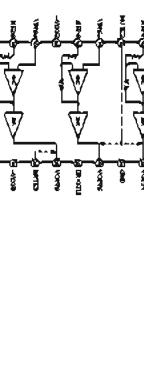
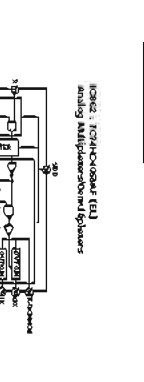
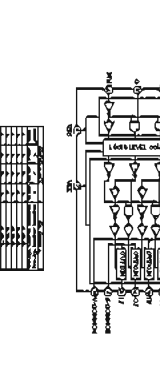
All voltages are measured with a TADAY DC electronic voltmeter. Components having special characteristics are marked with a triangle and must be replaced with parts having specifications equal to those originally installed. Schematic diagram is subject to change without notice.



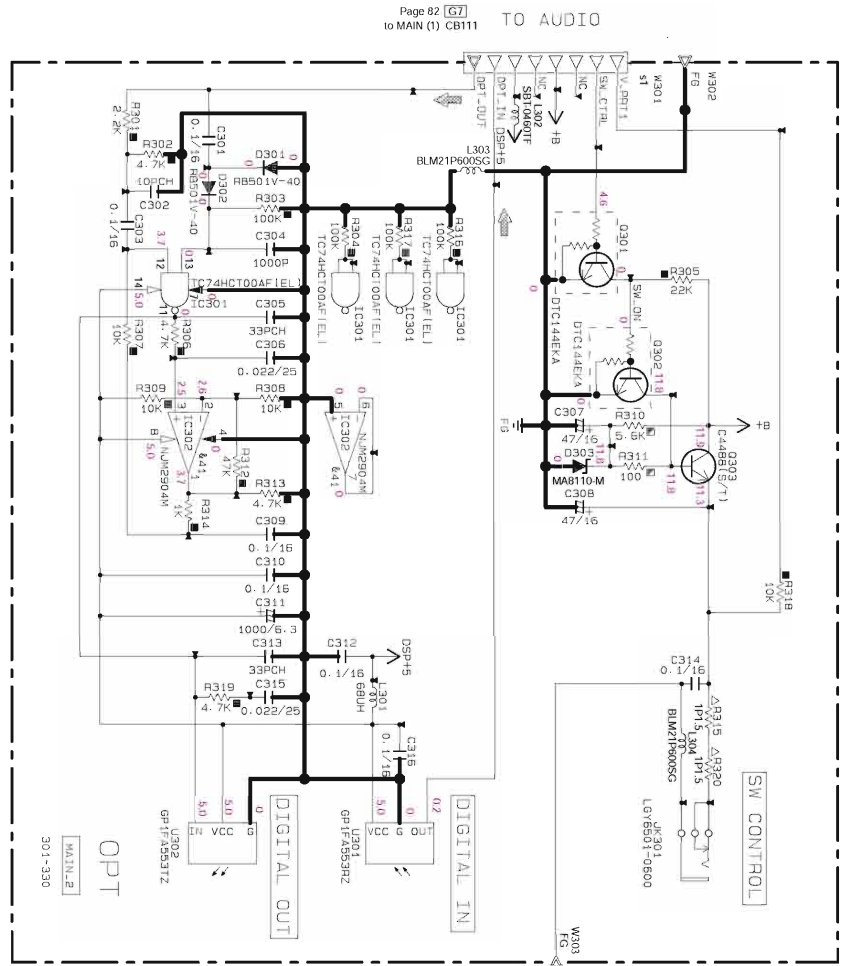
NOTICE: Inhibit!

- (A) ... JAPAN
- (B) ... CHINA
- (C) ... DENMARK
- (D) ... ENGLAND
- (E) ... FRANCE
- (F) ... GERMANY
- (G) ... GREECE
- (H) ... ITALY
- (I) ... JAPAN
- (J) ... KOREA
- (K) ... MALAYSIA
- (L) ... MEXICO
- (M) ... NETHERLANDS
- (N) ... NORWAY
- (O) ... POLAND
- (P) ... PORTUGAL
- (Q) ... ROMANIA
- (R) ... RUSSIA
- (S) ... SPAIN
- (T) ... SWEDEN
- (U) ... SWITZERLAND
- (V) ... THAILAND
- (W) ... UNITED STATES
- (X) ... UNITED KINGDOM
- (Y) ... WEST GERMANY
- (Z) ... DENMARK

| RESISTOR | RESISTOR | PART NAME | RESISTOR |
|----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| R1000 | R1001 | RESISTOR | R1002 |
| R1003 | R1004 | RESISTOR | R1005 |
| R1006 | R1007 | RESISTOR | R1008 |
| R1009 | R1010 | RESISTOR | R1011 |
| R1012 | R1013 | RESISTOR | R1014 |
| R1015 | R1016 | RESISTOR | R1017 |
| R1018 | R1019 | RESISTOR | R1020 |
| R1021 | R1022 | RESISTOR | R1023 |
| R1024 | R1025 | RESISTOR | R1026 |
| R1027 | R1028 | RESISTOR | R1029 |
| R1030 | R1031 | RESISTOR | R1032 |
| R1033 | R1034 | RESISTOR | R1035 |
| R1036 | R1037 | RESISTOR | R1038 |
| R1039 | R1040 | RESISTOR | R1041 |
| R1042 | R1043 | RESISTOR | R1044 |
| R1045 | R1046 | RESISTOR | R1047 |
| R1048 | R1049 | RESISTOR | R1050 |
| R1051 | R1052 | RESISTOR | R1053 |
| R1054 | R1055 | RESISTOR | R1056 |
| R1057 | R1058 | RESISTOR | R1059 |
| R1060 | R1061 | RESISTOR | R1062 |
| R1063 | R1064 | RESISTOR | R1065 |
| R1066 | R1067 | RESISTOR | R1068 |
| R1069 | R1070 | RESISTOR | R1071 |
| R1072 | R1073 | RESISTOR | R1074 |
| R1075 | R1076 | RESISTOR | R1077 |
| R1078 | R1079 | RESISTOR | R1080 |
| R1081 | R1082 | RESISTOR | R1083 |
| R1084 | R1085 | RESISTOR | R1086 |
| R1087 | R1088 | RESISTOR | R1089 |
| R1090 | R1091 | RESISTOR | R1092 |
| R1093 | R1094 | RESISTOR | R1095 |
| R1096 | R1097 | RESISTOR | R1098 |
| R1099 | R1100 | RESISTOR | R1101 |
| R1102 | R1103 | RESISTOR | R1104 |
| R1105 | R1106 | RESISTOR | R1107 |
| R1108 | R1109 | RESISTOR | R1110 |
| R1111 | R1112 | RESISTOR | R1113 |
| R1114 | R1115 | RESISTOR | R1116 |
| R1117 | R1118 | RESISTOR | R1119 |
| R1120 | R1121 | RESISTOR | R1122 |
| R1123 | R1124 | RESISTOR | R1125 |
| R1126 | R1127 | RESISTOR | R1128 |
| R1129 | R1130 | RESISTOR | R1131 |
| R1132 | R1133 | RESISTOR | R1134 |
| R1135 | R1136 | RESISTOR | R1137 |
| R1138 | R1139 | RESISTOR | R1140 |
| R1141 | R1142 | RESISTOR | R1143 |
| R1144 | R1145 | RESISTOR | R1146 |
| R1147 | R1148 | RESISTOR | R1149 |
| R1150 | R1151 | RESISTOR | R1152 |
| R1153 | R1154 | RESISTOR | R1155 |
| R1156 | R1157 | RESISTOR | R1158 |
| R1159 | R1160 | RESISTOR | R1161 |
| R1162 | R1163 | RESISTOR | R1164 |
| R1165 | R1166 | RESISTOR | R1167 |
| R1168 | R1169 | RESISTOR | R1170 |
| R1171 | R1172 | RESISTOR | R1173 |
| R1174 | R1175 | RESISTOR | R1176 |
| R1177 | R1178 | RESISTOR | R1179 |
| R1180 | R1181 | RESISTOR | R1182 |
| R1183 | R1184 | RESISTOR | R1185 |
| R1186 | R1187 | RESISTOR | R1188 |
| R1189 | R1190 | RESISTOR | R1191 |
| R1192 | R1193 | RESISTOR | R1194 |
| R1195 | R1196 | RESISTOR | R1197 |
| R1198 | R1199 | RESISTOR | R1200 |



■ DVR-S200 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (MAIN 4/4)



Page 82 [67]
to MAIN (1) CB111

Interchangeable Parts at Manufacture-Stage

| Mark | Reference Parts Number | Part's Name |
|------|------------------------|---------------------|
| 441 | IC302 | NUM204M NUM29046 |

| Reference No | J | U.C.R.K.A.B.G.L |
|--------------|------|-----------------|
| S1 | W301 | M810907 M810818 |

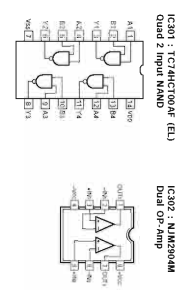
NOTICE (model)
(J)..... JAPAN
(U)..... U.S.A
(C)..... CANADA
(R)..... GENERAL
(T)..... CHINA
(K)..... KOREA
(A)..... AUSTRALIA
(B)..... BRITISH
(S)..... EUROPE
(L)..... SINGAPORE

RESISTOR

| REMARKS | PARTS NAME |
|---------|---------------------------------|
| NO MARK | CARBON FILM RESISTOR (P=5) |
| □ | CARBON FILM RESISTOR (P=10) |
| △ | METAL OXIDE FILM RESISTOR |
| ▲ | METAL FILM RESISTOR |
| ⊠ | METAL PLATE RESISTOR |
| ⊞ | FIRE PROOF CARBON FILM RESISTOR |
| ⊞ | CEMENT MOLDED RESISTOR |
| ⊞ | SEMI VARIABLE RESISTOR |
| ⊞ | CHIP RESISTOR |

CAPACITOR

| REMARKS | PARTS NAME |
|---------|-----------------------------------|
| NO MARK | ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITOR |
| ⊗ | TANTALUM CAPACITOR |
| NO MARK | CERAMIC CAPACITOR |
| ⊙ | CERAMIC TUBULAR CAPACITOR |
| ⊙ | POLYESTER FILM CAPACITOR |
| ⊙ | POLYSTYRENE FILM CAPACITOR |
| ⊙ | MICA CAPACITOR |
| ⊙ | POLYPROPYLENE FILM CAPACITOR |
| ⊙ | SEMI CONDUCTIVE CERAMIC CAPACITOR |



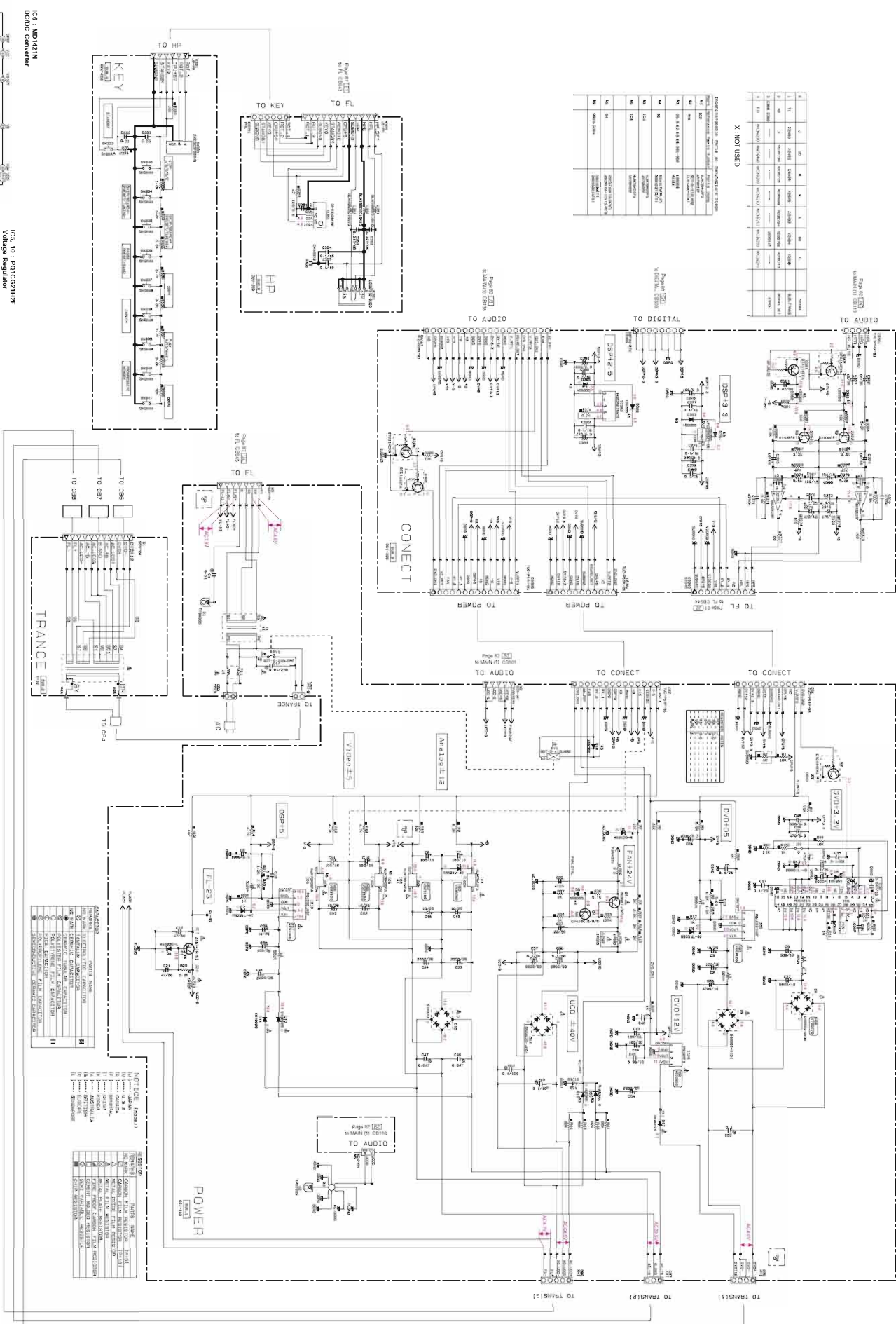
* All voltages are measured with a 10MHz DC electronic voltmeter.
* Components having special characteristics are marked Δ and must be replaced with parts having specifications equal to those originally installed.
* Schematic diagram is subject to change without notice.

DVR-S200 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (SUB)

| № | MARKING | SYMBOL | NAME | VALUE | UNIT | REMARKS |
|----|---------|--------|-----------|---------|------|---------|
| 1 | 100K | RES | RESISTOR | 100K | Ω | |
| 2 | 10K | RES | RESISTOR | 10K | Ω | |
| 3 | 100Ω | RES | RESISTOR | 100Ω | Ω | |
| 4 | 100nF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 100nF | nF | |
| 5 | 100pF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 100pF | pF | |
| 6 | 100µF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 100µF | µF | |
| 7 | 10µF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 10µF | µF | |
| 8 | 1µF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 1µF | µF | |
| 9 | 0.1µF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 0.1µF | µF | |
| 10 | 0.01µF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 0.01µF | µF | |
| 11 | 0.001µF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 0.001µF | µF | |

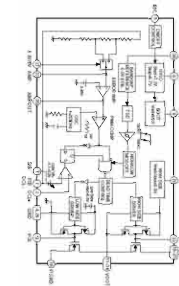
X NOT USED

| № | MARKING | SYMBOL | NAME | VALUE | UNIT | REMARKS |
|----|---------|--------|-----------|---------|------|---------|
| 1 | 100K | RES | RESISTOR | 100K | Ω | |
| 2 | 10K | RES | RESISTOR | 10K | Ω | |
| 3 | 100Ω | RES | RESISTOR | 100Ω | Ω | |
| 4 | 100nF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 100nF | nF | |
| 5 | 100pF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 100pF | pF | |
| 6 | 100µF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 100µF | µF | |
| 7 | 10µF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 10µF | µF | |
| 8 | 1µF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 1µF | µF | |
| 9 | 0.1µF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 0.1µF | µF | |
| 10 | 0.01µF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 0.01µF | µF | |
| 11 | 0.001µF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 0.001µF | µF | |

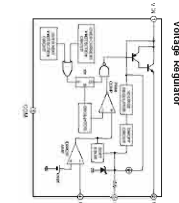


| № | MARKING | SYMBOL | NAME | VALUE | UNIT | REMARKS |
|----|---------|--------|-----------|---------|------|---------|
| 1 | 100K | RES | RESISTOR | 100K | Ω | |
| 2 | 10K | RES | RESISTOR | 10K | Ω | |
| 3 | 100Ω | RES | RESISTOR | 100Ω | Ω | |
| 4 | 100nF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 100nF | nF | |
| 5 | 100pF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 100pF | pF | |
| 6 | 100µF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 100µF | µF | |
| 7 | 10µF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 10µF | µF | |
| 8 | 1µF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 1µF | µF | |
| 9 | 0.1µF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 0.1µF | µF | |
| 10 | 0.01µF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 0.01µF | µF | |
| 11 | 0.001µF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 0.001µF | µF | |

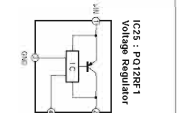
| № | MARKING | SYMBOL | NAME | VALUE | UNIT | REMARKS |
|----|---------|--------|-----------|---------|------|---------|
| 1 | 100K | RES | RESISTOR | 100K | Ω | |
| 2 | 10K | RES | RESISTOR | 10K | Ω | |
| 3 | 100Ω | RES | RESISTOR | 100Ω | Ω | |
| 4 | 100nF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 100nF | nF | |
| 5 | 100pF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 100pF | pF | |
| 6 | 100µF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 100µF | µF | |
| 7 | 10µF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 10µF | µF | |
| 8 | 1µF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 1µF | µF | |
| 9 | 0.1µF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 0.1µF | µF | |
| 10 | 0.01µF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 0.01µF | µF | |
| 11 | 0.001µF | CAP | CAPACITOR | 0.001µF | µF | |



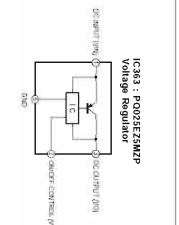
IC1: MD142N BDCDC converter



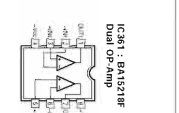
IC5: 10: POTC27H5 Voltage regulator



IC25: PQT28T1 Voltage regulator



IC283: PQT28ZKMP Voltage regulator



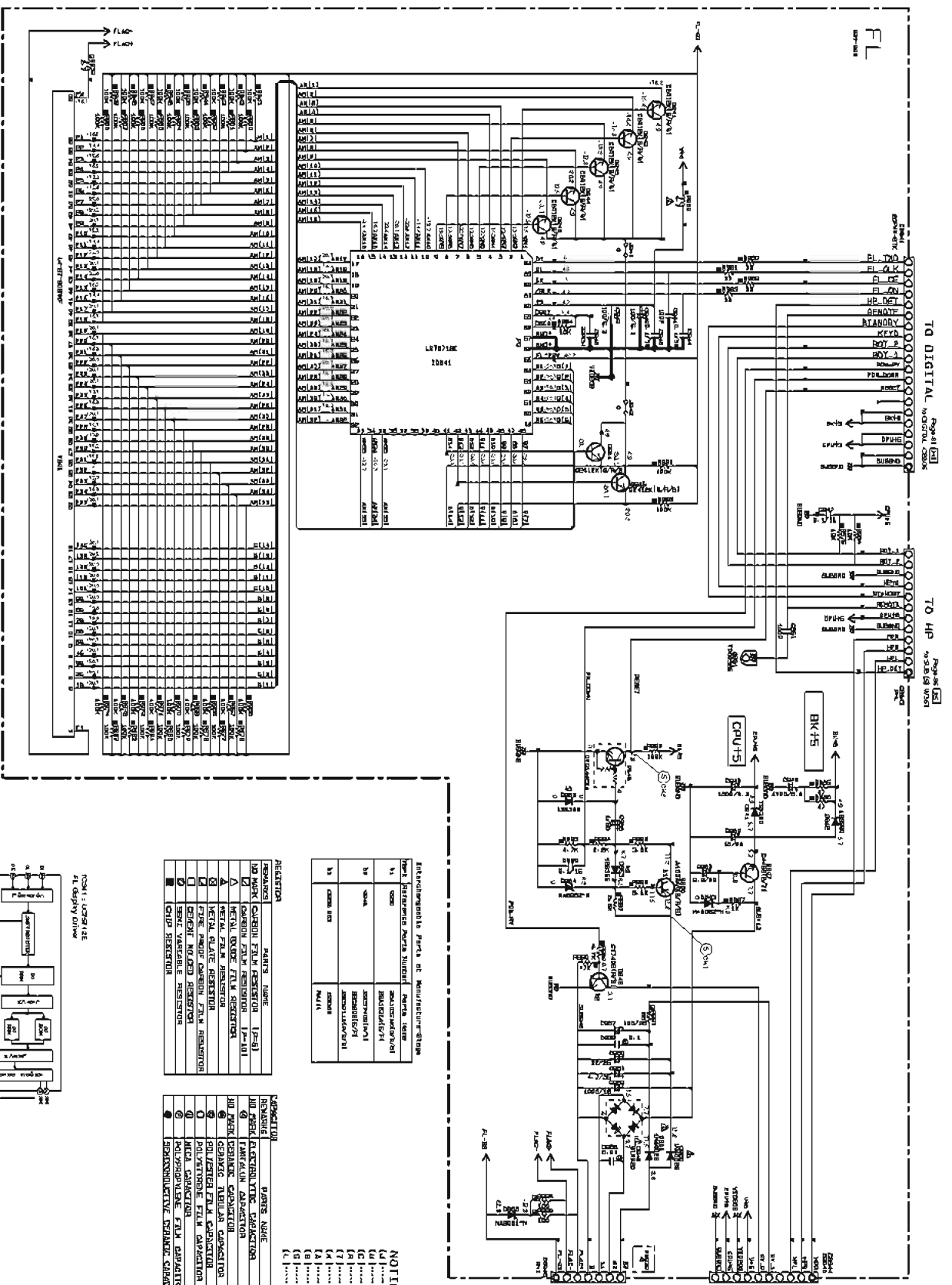
IC284: 98A1218F 5A 12V Amp

NOTICE: (continued)

1) All voltages are measured with a TQM01V DC electronic voltmeter.

2) Components having special characteristics are marked with a triangle (Δ) and must be replaced with parts having specifications equal to those originally installed.

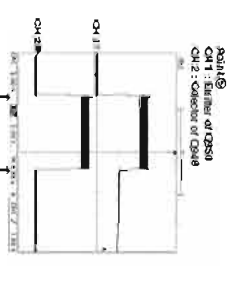
3) Schematic diagram is subject to change without notice.



Page 41 (FL)
TO DIGITAL
NO SIGNAL CROSS

Page 42 (FL)
TO HP
NO SIGNAL CROSS

Page 43 (FL)
TO POWER



Interchangeable parts of manufacturer's items

| Part No. | Part Name | Manufacturer |
|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| h1 | COIL | DAIICHIKAWA/DAI |
| h2 | COIL | DAIICHIKAWA/DAI |
| h3 | COIL | DAIICHIKAWA/DAI |

RESISTOR

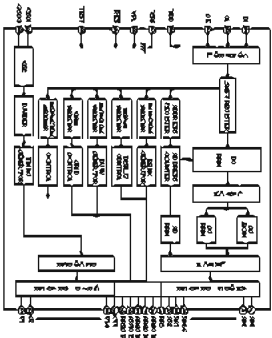
| Part No. | Part Name | Manufacturer |
|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| h1 | COIL | DAIICHIKAWA/DAI |
| h2 | COIL | DAIICHIKAWA/DAI |
| h3 | COIL | DAIICHIKAWA/DAI |

RESISTOR

| Part No. | Part Name | Manufacturer |
|----------|-----------|-----------------|
| h1 | COIL | DAIICHIKAWA/DAI |
| h2 | COIL | DAIICHIKAWA/DAI |
| h3 | COIL | DAIICHIKAWA/DAI |

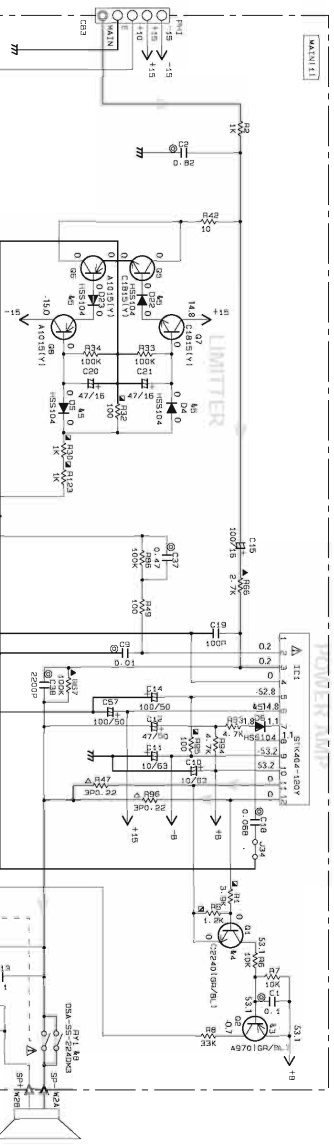
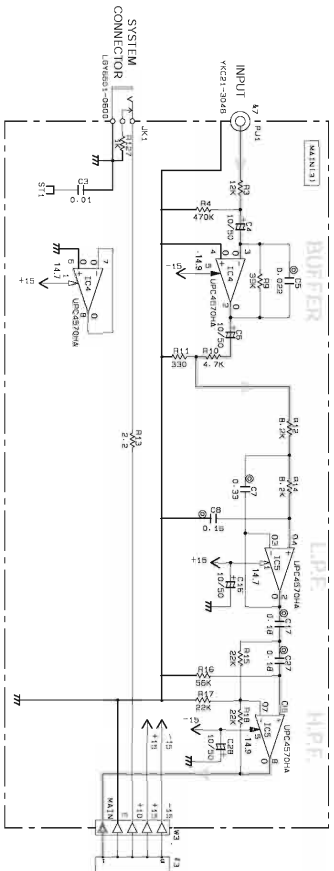
NOTICE (model)

(1) JAPAN
(2) CHINA
(3) KOREA
(4) AUSTRALIA
(5) HONG KONG
(6) GENERAL
(7) CHINA
(8) HONG KONG
(9) AUSTRALIA
(10) HONG KONG
(11) AUSTRALIA
(12) HONG KONG
(13) AUSTRALIA
(14) HONG KONG
(15) AUSTRALIA
(16) HONG KONG
(17) AUSTRALIA
(18) HONG KONG
(19) AUSTRALIA
(20) HONG KONG
(21) AUSTRALIA
(22) HONG KONG
(23) AUSTRALIA
(24) HONG KONG
(25) AUSTRALIA
(26) HONG KONG
(27) AUSTRALIA
(28) HONG KONG
(29) AUSTRALIA
(30) HONG KONG
(31) AUSTRALIA
(32) HONG KONG
(33) AUSTRALIA
(34) HONG KONG
(35) AUSTRALIA
(36) HONG KONG
(37) AUSTRALIA
(38) HONG KONG
(39) AUSTRALIA
(40) HONG KONG
(41) AUSTRALIA
(42) HONG KONG
(43) AUSTRALIA
(44) HONG KONG
(45) AUSTRALIA
(46) HONG KONG
(47) AUSTRALIA
(48) HONG KONG
(49) AUSTRALIA
(50) HONG KONG
(51) AUSTRALIA
(52) HONG KONG
(53) AUSTRALIA
(54) HONG KONG
(55) AUSTRALIA
(56) HONG KONG
(57) AUSTRALIA
(58) HONG KONG
(59) AUSTRALIA
(60) HONG KONG
(61) AUSTRALIA
(62) HONG KONG
(63) AUSTRALIA
(64) HONG KONG
(65) AUSTRALIA
(66) HONG KONG
(67) AUSTRALIA
(68) HONG KONG
(69) AUSTRALIA
(70) HONG KONG
(71) AUSTRALIA
(72) HONG KONG
(73) AUSTRALIA
(74) HONG KONG
(75) AUSTRALIA
(76) HONG KONG
(77) AUSTRALIA
(78) HONG KONG
(79) AUSTRALIA
(80) HONG KONG
(81) AUSTRALIA
(82) HONG KONG
(83) AUSTRALIA
(84) HONG KONG
(85) AUSTRALIA
(86) HONG KONG
(87) AUSTRALIA
(88) HONG KONG
(89) AUSTRALIA
(90) HONG KONG
(91) AUSTRALIA
(92) HONG KONG
(93) AUSTRALIA
(94) HONG KONG
(95) AUSTRALIA
(96) HONG KONG
(97) AUSTRALIA
(98) HONG KONG
(99) AUSTRALIA
(100) HONG KONG



All dimensions are measured with a 150MM DC electronic level meter.
 Components having special characteristics are marked Δ and must be replaced with parts having specifications equal to those originally specified.
 Schematics may differ subject to change without notice.

■ NX-SW200 SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



Interchangeable Parts at Manufacture-Stage

| MARK | Reference Parts Number | Parts Name |
|------|------------------------|--|
| 41 | 99 | 2809331 2801431(N/3) |
| 42 | 010 | 2801844 2801214(N/3) |
| 43 | 02-4 | 2816901(N/BL1) 2814301(S/1) |
| 44 | 01-3 | 2823241(N/BL1) 2823201(S/1) |
| 45 | 104-10-10-23 | 1531132 1531176 |
| 46 | 002 | 55124 55123-12A(L/4) D16124(N/1)-11 A-651231 |
| 47 | 0-2 | VCX1-3046 R1-13801-01-30204 004-35-22204 004-35-22204(V) 004-35-22204(V) |
| 48 | 011 | 4A49254 |

NOTICE (inchi)

(J)..... JAPAN
 (U)..... U.S.A
 (C)..... CANADA
 (R)..... GENERAL
 (T)..... CHINA
 (K)..... KOREA
 (A)..... AUSTRALIA
 (O)..... OCEANIA
 (S)..... SINGAPORE
 (L)..... SINGAPORE

CAPACITOR

REMARKS: (PARTS NAME)

| NO | MARK | DESCRIPTION |
|----|----------|-----------------------------------|
| ⊗ | TANTALUM | TANTALUM CAPACITOR |
| ⊙ | NO MARK | CERAMIC CAPACITOR |
| ⊕ | NO MARK | CERAMIC TUBULAR CAPACITOR |
| ⊖ | NO MARK | POLYESTER FILM CAPACITOR |
| ⊗ | NO MARK | POLYETHYLENE FILM CAPACITOR |
| ⊕ | NO MARK | MICA CAPACITOR |
| ⊖ | NO MARK | POLYPROPYLENE FILM CAPACITOR |
| ⊗ | NO MARK | SEMI-CONDUCTIVE CERAMIC CAPACITOR |
| ⊕ | NO MARK | POLYMER/INTEGRATED FILM CAPACITOR |

RESISTOR

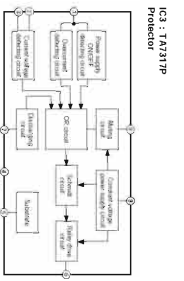
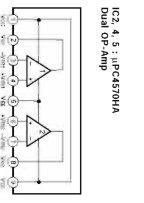
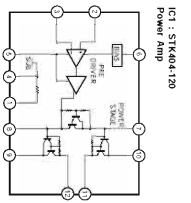
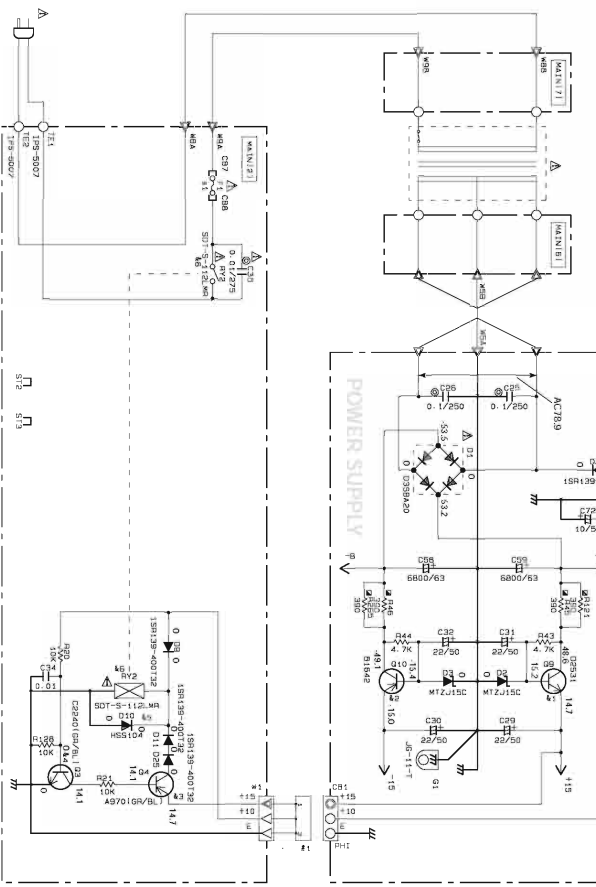
REMARKS: (PARTS NAME)

| NO | MARK | DESCRIPTION |
|----|---------|-----------------------------------|
| △ | NO MARK | CARBON FILM RESISTOR (P=1/4) |
| ▽ | NO MARK | CARBON FILM RESISTOR (P=1/2) |
| ◇ | NO MARK | METAL OXIDE FILM RESISTOR |
| ⊕ | NO MARK | METAL PLATE RESISTOR |
| ⊖ | NO MARK | F.F.E. PHOS. CARBON FILM RESISTOR |
| ⊗ | NO MARK | SEMICONDUCTOR RESISTOR |
| ⊙ | NO MARK | DRIFT RESISTOR |

| LOCATION | J, U, C, H | K, A, B, G, I | DESTINATION |
|----------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| 51 | E, C | 2K123V | 1.5W-200V |
| 52 | | | |
| 53 | | | |
| 54 | | | |
| 55 | | | |
| 56 | | | |
| 57 | | | |
| 58 | | | |
| 59 | | | |

POWER TRANSFORMER

| DESTINATION | PART NUMBER |
|-------------|-------------|
| J | X4723 |
| U, C | X4724 |
| K | X4725 |
| A, L | X4726 |
| B, G | X4727 |



* All voltages are measured with a 10MΩV DC electronic voltmeter.
 * Components having special characteristics are marked Δ and must be replaced with parts having specifications equal to those originally installed.
 * Schematic diagram is subject to change without notice.

PARTS LIST

■ ELECTRICAL PARTS

■ WARNING

● Components having special characteristics are marked \triangle and must be replaced with parts having specifications equal to those originally installed.

● \triangle 印のある部分は、安全確保部品を示しています。部品の交換が必要な場合、パーツリストに記載されている部品を使用してください。

ABBREVIATIONS IN THIS LIST ARE AS FOLLOWS :

| | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| C.A.EL.CHP | : CHIP ALUMI. ELECTROLYTIC CAP | L.DTCT | : LIGHT DETECTING MODULE |
| C.CE | : CERAMIC CAP | L.EMIT | : LIGHT EMITTING MODULE |
| C.CE.ARRAY | : CERAMIC CAP ARRAY | LED.DSPLY | : LED DISPLAY |
| C.CE.CHP | : CHIP CERAMIC CAP | LED.INFRD | : LED, INFRARED |
| C.CE.ML | : MULTILAYER CERAMIC CAP | MODUL.RF | : MODULATOR, RF |
| C.CE.M.CHP | : CHIP MULTILAYER CERAMIC CAP | PHOT.CPL | : PHOTO COUPLER |
| C.CE.SAFTY | : RECOGNIZED CERAMIC CAP | PHOT.INTR | : PHOTO INTERRUPTER |
| C.CE.TUBLR | : CERAMIC TUBULAR CAP | PHOT.RFLCT | : PHOTO REFLECTOR |
| C.CE.SMI | : SEMI CONDUCTIVE CERAMIC CAP | PIN.TEST | : PIN, TEST POINT |
| C.EL | : ELECTROLYTIC CAP | PLST.RIVET | : PLASTIC RIVET |
| C.MICA | : MICA CAP | R.ARRAY | : RESISTOR ARRAY |
| C.ML.FLM | : MULTILAYER FILM CAP | R.CAR | : CARBON RESISTOR |
| C.MP | : METALLIZED PAPER CAP | R.CAR.CHP | : CHIP RESISTOR |
| C.MYLAR | : MYLAR FILM CAP | R.CAR.FP | : FLAME PROOF CARBON RESISTOR |
| C.MYLAR.ML | : MULTILAYER MYLAR FILM CAP | R.FUS | : FUSABLE RESISTOR |
| C.PAPER | : PAPER CAPACITOR | R.MTL.CHP | : CHIP METAL FILM RESISTOR |
| C.PLS | : POLYSTYRENE FILM CAP | R.MTL.FLM | : METAL FILM RESISTOR |
| C.POL | : POLYESTER FILM CAP | R.MTL.OXD | : METAL OXIDE FILM RESISTOR |
| C.POLY | : POLYETHYLENE FILM CAP | R.MTL.PLAT | : METAL PLATE RESISTOR |
| C.PP | : POLYPROPYLENE FILM CAP | RSNR.CE | : CERAMIC RESONATOR |
| C.TNTL | : TANTALUM CAP | RSNR.CRYS | : CRYSTAL RESONATOR |
| C.TNTL.CHP | : CHIP TANTALUM CAP | R.TW.CEM | : TWIN CEMENT FIXED RESISTOR |
| C.TRIM | : TRIMMER CAP | R.WW | : WIRE WOUND RESISTOR |
| CN | : CONNECTOR | SCR.BND.HD | : BIND HEAD B-TITE SCREW |
| CN.BS.PIN | : CONNECTOR, BASE PIN | SCR.BW.HD | : BW HEAD TAPPING SCREW |
| CN.CANNON | : CONNECTOR, CANNON | SCR.CUP | : CUP TITE SCREW |
| CN.DIN | : CONNECTOR, DIN | SCR.TERM | : SCREW TERMINAL |
| CN.FLAT | : CONNECTOR, FLAT CABLE | SCR.TR | : SCREW, TRANSISTOR |
| CN.POST | : CONNECTOR, BASE POST | SUPRT.PCB | : SUPPORT, P.C.B. |
| COIL.MX.AM | : COIL, AM MIX | SURG.PRTCT | : SURGE PROTECTOR |
| COIL.AT.FM | : COIL, FM ANTENNA | SW.TACT | : TACT SWITCH |
| COIL.DT.FM | : COIL, FM DETECT | SW.LEAF | : LEAF SWITCH |
| COIL.MX.FM | : COIL, FM MIX | SW.LEVER | : LEVER SWITCH |
| COIL.OUTPT | : OUTPUT COIL | SW.MICRO | : MICRO SWITCH |
| DIOD.ARRAY | : DIODE ARRAY | SW.PUSH | : PUSH SWITCH |
| DIODE.BRG | : DIODE BRIDGE | SW.RT.ENC | : ROTARY ENCODER |
| DIODE.CHP | : CHIP DIODE | SW.RT.MTR | : ROTARY SWITCH WITH MOTOR |
| DIODE.SHOT | : SCHOTTKY BARRIER DIODE | SW.RT | : ROTARY SWITCH |
| DIODE.VAR | : VARACTOR DIODE | SW.SLIDE | : SLIDE SWITCH |
| DIOD.Z.CHP | : CHIP ZENER DIODE | TERM.SP | : SPEAKER TERMINAL |
| DIODE.ZENR | : ZENER DIODE | TERM.WRAP | : WRAPPING TERMINAL |
| DSCR.CE | : CERAMIC DISCRIMINATOR | THRMST.CHP | : CHIP THERMISTOR |
| FER.BEAD | : FERRITE BEADS | TR.CHP | : CHIP TRANSISTOR |
| FER.CORE | : FERRITE CORE | TR.DGT | : DIGITAL TRANSISTOR |
| FET.CHP | : CHIP FET | TR.DGT.CHP | : CHIP DIGITAL TRANSISTOR |
| FL.DSPLY | : FLUORESCENT DISPLAY | TRANS | : TRANSFORMER |
| FLTR.CE | : CERAMIC FILTER | TRANS.PULS | : PULSE TRANSFORMER |
| FLTR.COMB | : COMB FILTER MODULE | TRANS.PWR | : POWER TRANSFORMER ASS'y |
| FLTR.LC.RF | : LC FILTER ,EMI | TUNER.AM | : TUNER PACK, AM |
| GND.MTL | : GROUND PLATE | TUNER.FM | : TUNER PACK, FM |
| GND.TERM | : GROUND TERMINAL | TUNER.PK | : FRONT-END TUNER PACK |
| HOLDER.FUS | : FUSE HOLDER | VR | : ROTARY POTENTIOMETER |
| IC.PRTCT | : IC PROTECTOR | VR.MTR | : POTENTIOMETER WITH MOTOR |
| JUMPER.CN | : JUMPER CONNECTOR | VR.SW | : POTENTIOMETER WITH ROTARY SW |
| JUMPER.TST | : JUMPER, TEST POINT | VR.SLIDE | : SLIDE POTENTIOMETER |
| | | VR.TRIM | : TRIMMER POTENTIOMETER |

DVR-S200 P.C.B. DIGITAL

| Ref. No. | PART NO. | Description | Remarks | Markets | 部品名 | Rank |
|----------|----------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------|
| * | WC002600 | P. C. B. | DIGITAL | | J PCB デジタル | |
| * | WC002700 | P. C. B. | DIGITAL | | UCRKABGL PCB デジタル | |
| * | CB301 | WA903600 | CN 36P SE FMN | | FMNコネクタ | |
| * | CB302 | WC198000 | CN 30P TE FMN | | FMNコネクタ | |
| * | CB303 | WC195900 | CN 9P TE FMN | | FMNコネクタ | |
| * | CB304 | WC195900 | CN 9P TE FMN | | FMNコネクタ | |
| * | CB305 | WC199000 | CN 40P TE FMN | | FMNコネクタ | |
| * | CB306 | WA902000 | CN 20P SE FMN | | FMNコネクタ | |
| * | CB307 | WC198000 | CN 30P TE FMN | | FMNコネクタ | |
| * | CB308 | WA903000 | CN 30P SE FMN | | FMNコネクタ | |
| * | CB309 | WA900800 | CN 8P SE FMN | | FMNコネクタ | |
| | D301 | VV220700 | DIODE. SHOT RB501V-40 | | ショットキーダイオード | 01 |
| | D302 | VV220700 | DIODE. SHOT RB501V-40 | | ショットキーダイオード | 01 |
| | D303 | VV220700 | DIODE. SHOT RB501V-40 | | ショットキーダイオード | 01 |
| | D304 | VV220700 | DIODE. SHOT RB501V-40 | | ショットキーダイオード | 01 |
| | D307 | VU992600 | DIODE. ZENR MA8051-M 5. 1V | | ツェナーダイオード | 01 |
| | D308 | VU992600 | DIODE. ZENR MA8051-M 5. 1V | | ツェナーダイオード | 01 |
| | D309 | VU992600 | DIODE. ZENR MA8051-M 5. 1V | | ツェナーダイオード | 01 |
| | G301 | WB438000 | TERM. GND M4 SD00433-21 | | アース端子 | |
| | G302 | WB438000 | TERM. GND M4 SD00433-21 | | アース端子 | |
| | G303 | WB438000 | TERM. GND M4 SD00433-21 | | アース端子 | |
| | G374 | WB438000 | TERM. GND M4 SD00433-21 | | アース端子 | |
| | IC301 | XV077B00 | IC MSM514260E-60JS | | メモリ IC 4M | 07 |
| | IC302 | X4075B00 | IC XC9572XL-10Q100C | J | IC | 07 |
| | IC303 | X0238B00 | IC Y55938 | | IC | 13 |
| | IC304 | X3473A00 | IC CS493292-CLR | J | IC | 15 |
| | IC305 | X2828A00 | IC CS4382-KQR | | IC | 08 |
| * | IC306 | X3782A00 | IC CS5351-KSR | | IC | 06 |
| * | IC307 | X4425A00 | IC. CPU M38517F8FP | EPROM WRITTEN | 書込済 EPROM | |
| * | IC308 | X4766A00 | IC. CPU M30624FGFP | EPROM WRITTEN | 書込済 EPROM | |
| | IC371 | XW433A00 | IC CY62256LL-70SNCT | J | メモリ IC 256K | 05 |
| | IC374 | XZ012A00 | IC TC74HCT08AF (EL) | | ロジック IC SOP | 01 |
| | IC611 | X3505A00 | IC NJM2068MD-TE2 | | アンプ IC SOP | 02 |
| | IC613 | X3505A00 | IC NJM2068MD-TE2 | | アンプ IC SOP | 02 |
| | IC614 | X3505A00 | IC NJM2068MD-TE2 | | アンプ IC SOP | 02 |
| | IC615 | X3505A00 | IC NJM2068MD-TE2 | | アンプ IC SOP | 02 |
| | IC616 | X3505A00 | IC NJM2068MD-TE2 | | アンプ IC SOP | 02 |
| | IC618 | XY070A00 | IC MM74HCU04S JX INVER | | ロジック IC SOP | 01 |
| * | IC619 | XY119A00 | IC MM74HCT00S JX NAND | | ロジック IC SOP | 01 |
| | Q304 | VV655700 | TR. DGT DTC144EKA | | デジタルトランジスタ | 01 |
| | Q305 | VV556400 | TR 2SC2412K Q, R, S | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| | Q306 | VV655300 | TR. DGT DTA144EKA | | デジタルトランジスタ | 01 |
| | Q307 | VV556400 | TR 2SC2412K Q, R, S | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| | XL301 | V3625700 | RSNR. CRY 24. 576MHz | | 水晶振動子 | 03 |
| * | XL302 | WB872100 | RSNR. CRY 16. 9344M SMD-49 | | 水晶振動子 | |
| * | XL304 | WB440500 | RSNR. CE CSTCE16MOV53-R0 | | セラミック発振子 | 01 |

* New Parts (新規部品)

Note) Those parts marked with “#” are not included in the P.C.B. ass'y. (マーク#の部品は、基板に含まれません)

DVR-S200 P.C.B. MAIN

| Ref. No. | PART NO. | Description | Remarks | Markets | 部品名 | Rank | |
|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|----|
| * | WC001600 | P. C. B. | MAIN | | J | P C B メイン | |
| * | WC001700 | P. C. B. | MAIN | | UCRKAL | P C B メイン | |
| * | WC001800 | P. C. B. | MAIN | | BG | P C B メイン | |
| | CB101 | LB918050 | CN. BS. PIN | 5P | | ベース付ポスト | 01 |
| | CB102 | VB389800 | CN. BS. PIN | 2P | | ベースピン | 01 |
| * | CB103 | WA545900 | CN | 30P TE FMN | | F F C / F P C コネクタ | 01 |
| | CB104 | VQ963000 | CN. BS. PIN | 9P | | ウエハー | 01 |
| | CB105 | VQ962900 | CN. BS. PIN | 8P | | ウエハー | 01 |
| * | CB106 | V7543200 | CN. BS. PIN | 36P TE FMN | | F F C コネクタ | 02 |
| | CB107 | VQ963000 | CN. BS. PIN | 9P | | ウエハー | 01 |
| | CB108 | VQ962900 | CN. BS. PIN | 8P | | ウエハー | 01 |
| | CB109 | VQ963000 | CN. BS. PIN | 9P | | ウエハー | 01 |
| | CB110 | VQ962900 | CN. BS. PIN | 8P | | ウエハー | 01 |
| | CB111 | VB390400 | CN. BS. PIN | 8P | | ベースピン | 01 |
| | CB112 | VQ963000 | CN. BS. PIN | 9P | | ウエハー | 01 |
| | CB113 | VQ962900 | CN. BS. PIN | 8P | | ウエハー | 01 |
| | CB114 | VQ963000 | CN. BS. PIN | 9P | | ウエハー | 01 |
| | CB115 | VQ962900 | CN. BS. PIN | 8P | | ウエハー | 01 |
| * | CB116 | V7827000 | CN | 20P TE TUC SERIES | | コネクタプラグ | 01 |
| | CB117 | V7825400 | CN | 4P TE TUC SERIES | | コネクタプラグ | 01 |
| | CB118 | LB918020 | CN. BS. PIN | 2P | | ベース付ポスト | 01 |
| | CB119 | VB389900 | CN. BS. PIN | 3P TE | | ウエハー | 01 |
| | CB801 | V7684100 | CN | 14P SE YKF SERIES | J | D 端子コネクタ | |
| | CB802 | VQ044600 | CN. BS. PIN | 13P | JUCRKAL | F F C コネクタ | 01 |
| * | CB803 | WB497000 | CN. BS. PIN | 40P TE FMN | JUCRKAL | F F C コネクタ | |
| * | CB871 | WB497100 | CN | 21P YKF41-5044 | BG | R G B コネクタ | |
| * | CB872 | WB497000 | CN. BS. PIN | 40P TE FMN | BG | F F C コネクタ | |
| | CB873 | VQ044600 | CN. BS. PIN | 13P | BG | F F C コネクタ | 01 |
| | C109 | UM416220 | C. EL | 2. 2uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| | C110 | UM416220 | C. EL | 2. 2uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| | C111 | UM416220 | C. EL | 2. 2uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| | C112 | UM416220 | C. EL | 2. 2uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| | C117 | UM407100 | C. EL | 10uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| | C119 | UM407100 | C. EL | 10uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| | C121 | UR857100 | C. EL | 10uF 35V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| | C122 | UM416220 | C. EL | 2. 2uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| | C123 | UM416220 | C. EL | 2. 2uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| | C134 | UM416470 | C. EL | 4. 7uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| | C135 | UM416470 | C. EL | 4. 7uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| | C136 | UM416470 | C. EL | 4. 7uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| | C137 | UM416470 | C. EL | 4. 7uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| | C138 | UM416470 | C. EL | 4. 7uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| | C139 | UM416470 | C. EL | 4. 7uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| | C140 | UM397470 | C. EL | 47uF 16V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| | C141 | UM397470 | C. EL | 47uF 16V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| | C142 | UR857100 | C. EL | 10uF 35V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| | C145 | UM397100 | C. EL | 10uF 16V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| | C146 | UM397100 | C. EL | 10uF 16V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| | C147 | UM397100 | C. EL | 10uF 16V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| | C148 | UM397100 | C. EL | 10uF 16V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| | C149 | UM397100 | C. EL | 10uF 16V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| | C150 | UM397100 | C. EL | 10uF 16V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| | C154 | UM397100 | C. EL | 10uF 16V | | ケミコン | 01 |

* New Parts (新規部品)

(Note) Those parts marked with "#" are not included in the P.C.B. ass'y. (マーク#の部品は、基板に含まれません)

DVR-S200 P.C.B. MAIN

| Ref. No. | PART NO. | Description | Remarks | Markets | 部品名 | Rank |
|----------|----------|--------------------|---------|---------|----------|------|
| C155 | UM397100 | C. EL 10uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C156 | UM397100 | C. EL 10uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C157 | UM397470 | C. EL 47uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C158 | UM397470 | C. EL 47uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C161 | UM398100 | C. EL 100uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C162 | UM398100 | C. EL 100uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C166 | UR837470 | C. EL 47uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C167 | UM397100 | C. EL 10uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C168 | UM397100 | C. EL 10uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C169 | UM397100 | C. EL 10uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C170 | UM397100 | C. EL 10uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C171 | UM397100 | C. EL 10uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C172 | UM397100 | C. EL 10uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C176 | UR837470 | C. EL 47uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C177 | UR857100 | C. EL 10uF 35V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C178 | UR837470 | C. EL 47uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C185 | UR857100 | C. EL 10uF 35V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C186 | UR837470 | C. EL 47uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C187 | UR837470 | C. EL 47uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C188 | UR838100 | C. EL 100uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C189 | UR838100 | C. EL 100uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C190 | UR838100 | C. EL 100uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C191 | UR857100 | C. EL 10uF 35V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C192 | UM407100 | C. EL 10uF 50V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C193 | UM407100 | C. EL 10uF 50V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C194 | UM407100 | C. EL 10uF 50V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C195 | UM407100 | C. EL 10uF 50V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C196 | UM407100 | C. EL 10uF 50V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C201 | UR857100 | C. EL 10uF 35V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C204 | UN865470 | C. EL 0.47uF 50V | | | B P ケミコン | 01 |
| C208 | UA652100 | C. MYLAR 100pF 50V | | | マイラーコン | 01 |
| C219 | UM397100 | C. EL 10uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C220 | UM397100 | C. EL 10uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C221 | UM397100 | C. EL 10uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C222 | UM397100 | C. EL 10uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C231 | UM407100 | C. EL 10uF 50V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C232 | UM407100 | C. EL 10uF 50V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C233 | UN865470 | C. EL 0.47uF 50V | | | B P ケミコン | 01 |
| C307 | UM397470 | C. EL 47uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C308 | UM397470 | C. EL 47uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C311 | UR819100 | C. EL 1000uF 6.3V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C804 | UR837100 | C. EL 10uF 16V | | JUCRKAL | ケミコン | 01 |
| C805 | UR837100 | C. EL 10uF 16V | | JUCRKAL | ケミコン | 01 |
| C806 | UR837100 | C. EL 10uF 16V | | JUCRKAL | ケミコン | 01 |
| C809 | UR837100 | C. EL 10uF 16V | | JUCRKAL | ケミコン | 01 |
| C813 | UR837470 | C. EL 47uF 16V | | JUCRKAL | ケミコン | 01 |
| C814 | UR837470 | C. EL 47uF 16V | | JUCRKAL | ケミコン | 01 |
| C815 | UR857100 | C. EL 10uF 35V | | JUCRKAL | ケミコン | 01 |
| C816 | UR857100 | C. EL 10uF 35V | | JUCRKAL | ケミコン | 01 |
| C817 | UR857100 | C. EL 10uF 35V | | JUCRKAL | ケミコン | 01 |
| C818 | UR728470 | C. EL 470uF 10V | | JUCRKAL | ケミコン | 01 |
| C819 | UR857100 | C. EL 10uF 35V | | JUCRKAL | ケミコン | 01 |
| C820 | UR857100 | C. EL 10uF 35V | | JUCRKAL | ケミコン | 01 |

* New Parts (新規部品)

Note) Those parts marked with “#” are not included in the P.C.B. ass'y. (マーク#の部品は、基板に含まれません)

DVR-S200 P.C.B. MAIN

| Ref. No. | PART NO. | Description | Remarks | Markets | 部品名 | Rank |
|----------|----------|-------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|------|
| C829 | UR837470 | C. EL | 47uF 16V | | JUCRKAL ケミコン | 01 |
| C830 | UR837470 | C. EL | 47uF 16V | | JUCRKAL ケミコン | 01 |
| C831 | UR837470 | C. EL | 47uF 16V | | JUCRKAL ケミコン | 01 |
| C832 | UR837470 | C. EL | 47uF 16V | | JUCRKAL ケミコン | 01 |
| C834 | UR847330 | C. EL | 33uF 25V | | JUCRKAL ケミコン | 01 |
| C836 | UR866220 | C. EL | 2. 2uF 50V | | JUCRKAL ケミコン | 01 |
| C838 | UR847330 | C. EL | 33uF 25V | | JUCRKAL ケミコン | 01 |
| C874 | UR837100 | C. EL | 10uF 16V | BG | ケミコン | 01 |
| C875 | UR837100 | C. EL | 10uF 16V | BG | ケミコン | 01 |
| C881 | UR837470 | C. EL | 47uF 16V | BG | ケミコン | 01 |
| C884 | UR817470 | C. EL | 47uF 6. 3V | BG | ケミコン | 01 |
| C887 | UR837470 | C. EL | 47uF 16V | BG | ケミコン | 01 |
| C890 | UR837470 | C. EL | 47uF 16V | BG | ケミコン | 01 |
| C891 | UR837470 | C. EL | 47uF 16V | BG | ケミコン | 01 |
| C892 | UR857100 | C. EL | 10uF 35V | BG | ケミコン | 01 |
| C893 | UR857100 | C. EL | 10uF 35V | BG | ケミコン | 01 |
| C894 | UR857100 | C. EL | 10uF 35V | BG | ケミコン | 01 |
| C895 | UR728470 | C. EL | 470uF 10V | BG | ケミコン | 01 |
| C896 | UR857100 | C. EL | 10uF 35V | BG | ケミコン | 01 |
| C897 | UR857100 | C. EL | 10uF 35V | BG | ケミコン | 01 |
| C898 | UR837470 | C. EL | 47uF 16V | BG | ケミコン | 01 |
| C902 | UR837470 | C. EL | 47uF 16V | BG | ケミコン | 01 |
| C903 | UR837470 | C. EL | 47uF 16V | BG | ケミコン | 01 |
| C907 | UR837470 | C. EL | 47uF 16V | BG | ケミコン | 01 |
| C908 | UR837470 | C. EL | 47uF 16V | BG | ケミコン | 01 |
| C910 | UR837470 | C. EL | 47uF 16V | BG | ケミコン | 01 |
| C912 | UR837470 | C. EL | 47uF 16V | BG | ケミコン | 01 |
| C914 | UR847330 | C. EL | 33uF 25V | BG | ケミコン | 01 |
| C915 | UR866220 | C. EL | 2. 2uF 50V | BG | ケミコン | 01 |
| C918 | UR847330 | C. EL | 33uF 25V | BG | ケミコン | 01 |
| C922 | UR847330 | C. EL | 33uF 25V | BG | ケミコン | 01 |
| C924 | UR866220 | C. EL | 2. 2uF 50V | BG | ケミコン | 01 |
| C926 | UR847330 | C. EL | 33uF 25V | BG | ケミコン | 01 |
| C929 | UR837100 | C. EL | 10uF 16V | | ケミコン | |
| C930 | UR837100 | C. EL | 10uF 16V | | ケミコン | |
| D102 | VU993900 | DIODE. ZENR | MA8068-L 7. 0V | | ツェナーダイオード | |
| D103 | VU993900 | DIODE. ZENR | MA8068-L 7. 0V | | ツェナーダイオード | |
| D104 | VT332900 | DIODE | 1SS355 | | ダイオード | 01 |
| D105 | VU996200 | DIODE. ZENR | MA8120-M 12. 0V | | ツェナーダイオード | 01 |
| D106 | VU996200 | DIODE. ZENR | MA8120-M 12. 0V | | ツェナーダイオード | 01 |
| * D107 | VU995800 | DIODE. ZENR | MA8110-M 11. 0V | | ツェナーダイオード | |
| * D108 | VU995800 | DIODE. ZENR | MA8110-M 11. 0V | | ツェナーダイオード | |
| * D109 | VU995800 | DIODE. ZENR | MA8110-M 11. 0V | | ツェナーダイオード | |
| * D110 | VU995800 | DIODE. ZENR | MA8110-M 11. 0V | | ツェナーダイオード | |
| * D111 | VU995800 | DIODE. ZENR | MA8110-M 11. 0V | | ツェナーダイオード | |
| D301 | VV220700 | DIODE. SHOT | RB501V-40 | | ショットキーダイオード | 01 |
| D302 | VV220700 | DIODE. SHOT | RB501V-40 | | ショットキーダイオード | 01 |
| D303 | VU995800 | DIODE. ZENR | MA8110-M 11. 0V | | ツェナーダイオード | 01 |
| △ D801 | VU995000 | DIODE. ZENR | MA8091-M 9. 1V | JUCRKAL | ツェナーダイオード | |
| △ D871 | VU993000 | DIODE. ZENR | MA8056-M 5. 6V | BG | ツェナーダイオード | 01 |
| △ D872 | VU995000 | DIODE. ZENR | MA8091-M 9. 1V | BG | ツェナーダイオード | |
| IC101 | X3547A00 | IC | BD3841FS | | IC | |
| IC102 | XJ757A00 | IC | NJM78L05A-T3 | | IC | 01 |

* New Parts (新規部品)

Note) Those parts marked with "#" are not included in the P.C.B. ass'y. (マーク#の部品は、基板に含まれません)

DVR-S200 P.C.B. MAIN

| Ref. No. | PART NO. | Description | Remarks | Markets | 部品名 | Rank |
|----------|----------|-------------|--------------------|----------|------------|------|
| IC103 | XF291A00 | IC | uPC4570G2 | | IC | 03 |
| IC106 | XZ545A00 | IC | YAC520-EE2 | | IC | 04 |
| IC107 | XZ545A00 | IC | YAC520-EE2 | | IC | 04 |
| IC108 | XZ545A00 | IC | YAC520-EE2 | | IC | 04 |
| IC109 | X3905A00 | IC | TS7ST08F AND | | ロジックIC | 01 |
| IC111 | XF291A00 | IC | uPC4570G2 | | IC | 03 |
| IC112 | XF291A00 | IC | uPC4570G2 | | IC | 03 |
| IC113 | XF291A00 | IC | uPC4570G2 | | IC | 03 |
| IC301 | XY120A00 | IC | TC74HCT00AF(EL) NA | | ロジックIC SOP | 01 |
| IC302 | XR038A00 | IC | NJM2904M OP AMP | | IC | 01 |
| IC801 | X2875A00 | IC | NJM2595D | JUCRKAL | IC | 05 |
| IC802 | XZ177A00 | IC | LA7104M VIDEO AMP | JUCRKAL | アンプIC SOP | 04 |
| IC803 | XW911A00 | IC | LA7108M VIDEO AMP | JUCRKAL | アンプIC | 04 |
| IC861 | XY443A00 | IC | LA7109 6CH | BG | アンプIC SOP | 05 |
| IC862 | XY879A00 | IC | TC74HC4053AF(EL) | BG | ロジックIC SOP | 03 |
| IC863 | XZ177A00 | IC | LA7104M VIDEO AMP | BG | アンプIC SOP | 04 |
| IC864 | XY534A00 | IC | LC72722 | BG | RDSデコーダIC | 06 |
| IC865 | X2875A00 | IC | NJM2595D | BG | IC | 05 |
| JK301 | VJ726800 | JACK. MNI | | | モノラルミニジャック | 01 |
| JK801 | VS867300 | CN. DIN | 4P YKF51-5501 | JUCRKAL | DINコネクタ | 03 |
| JK871 | VS867300 | CN. DIN | 4P YKF51-5501 | BG | DINコネクタ | 03 |
| L305 | Vi491100 | FER. CORE | BP53RB190120080M | UCRKABGL | フェライトコア | |
| PJ101 | V7046700 | JACK. PIN | 4P MSP-244V1-01NI | | ピンジャック | |
| PJ102 | V8502200 | JACK. PIN | 2P MSP-242V3-01NI | JUCRKAL | ピンジャック | 02 |
| PJ103 | VV306800 | JACK. PIN | 1P | | ピンジャック | 02 |
| PJ104 | V7046800 | JACK. PIN | 6P MSP-246V1-01NI | | ピンジャック | |
| PJ801 | V2773400 | JACK. PIN | 1P | JUCRKAL | ピンジャック | 02 |
| PJ802 | V6222700 | JACK. PIN | 3P | UCRKAL | ピンジャック | 03 |
| PJ803 | VV325000 | JACK. PIN | 2P | JUCRKAL | ピンジャック | 03 |
| PJ804 | VV325000 | JACK. PIN | 2P | JUCRKAL | ピンジャック | 03 |
| * PJ871 | WB385300 | JACK. PIN | 3P YKC21-4195N | BG | ピンジャック | |
| PJ872 | VV325000 | JACK. PIN | 2P | BG | ピンジャック | 03 |
| PJ873 | VV325000 | JACK. PIN | 2P | BG | ピンジャック | 03 |
| Q102 | VV556400 | TR | 2SC2412K Q, R, S | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q103 | VV556400 | TR | 2SC2412K Q, R, S | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q104 | VV556400 | TR | 2SC2412K Q, R, S | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q107 | VV556400 | TR | 2SC2412K Q, R, S | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q108 | VV556400 | TR | 2SC2412K Q, R, S | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q109 | VV556400 | TR | 2SC2412K Q, R, S | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q110 | VV655000 | TR. DGT | DTA114EKA | | デジタルトランジスタ | 01 |
| Q111 | VZ725900 | TR | 2SD1938F S, T | | トランジスタ | |
| Q112 | VV655400 | TR. DGT | DTC114EKA | | デジタルトランジスタ | 01 |
| Q113 | VV655400 | TR. DGT | DTC114EKA | | デジタルトランジスタ | 01 |
| Q114 | VV655000 | TR. DGT | DTA114EKA | | デジタルトランジスタ | 01 |
| Q115 | Vi334100 | TR | 2SD1760 F5 P, Q, R | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q116 | Vi334100 | TR | 2SD1760 F5 P, Q, R | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q117 | Vi334100 | TR | 2SD1760 F5 P, Q, R | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q118 | Vi334100 | TR | 2SD1760 F5 P, Q, R | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q119 | Vi334100 | TR | 2SD1760 F5 P, Q, R | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q120 | VZ725900 | TR | 2SD1938F S, T | | トランジスタ | |
| Q121 | VZ725900 | TR | 2SD1938F S, T | | トランジスタ | |
| Q122 | VZ725900 | TR | 2SD1938F S, T | | トランジスタ | |
| Q123 | VZ725900 | TR | 2SD1938F S, T | | トランジスタ | |

* New Parts (新規部品)

DVR-S200 P.C.B. MAIN & SUB

| Ref. No. | PART NO. | Description | Remarks | Markets | 部品名 | Rank |
|-----------|----------|--------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|
| Q124 | VZ725900 | TR | 2SD1938F S, T | | トランジスタ | |
| Q125 | VZ725900 | TR | 2SD1938F S, T | | トランジスタ | |
| Q301 | VV655700 | TR. DGT | DTC144EKA | | デジタルトランジスタ | 01 |
| Q302 | VV655700 | TR. DGT | DTC144EKA | | デジタルトランジスタ | 01 |
| Q303 | VP872700 | TR | 2SC4488 S, T | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q801 | VV655400 | TR. DGT | DTC114EKA | J | デジタルトランジスタ | 01 |
| Q802 | VV655400 | TR. DGT | DTC114EKA | J | デジタルトランジスタ | 01 |
| Q803 | VV655500 | TR. DGT | DTC124EKA | J | デジタルトランジスタ | 01 |
| Q804 | VV655500 | TR. DGT | DTC124EKA | J | デジタルトランジスタ | 01 |
| △ Q805 | VP872700 | TR | 2SC4488 S, T | JUCRKAL | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q871 | VV556500 | TR | 2SA1037K Q, R, S | BG | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q872 | VV556400 | TR | 2SC2412K Q, R, S | BG | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q873 | VV556400 | TR | 2SC2412K Q, R, S | BG | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q874 | VV556400 | TR | 2SC2412K Q, R, S | BG | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q875 | VV556400 | TR | 2SC2412K Q, R, S | BG | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q876 | VV655700 | TR. DGT | DTC144EKA | BG | デジタルトランジスタ | 01 |
| △ Q877 | VC218900 | TR | 2SC3330 R, S, T | BG | トランジスタ | 01 |
| △ Q878 | VP872700 | TR | 2SC4488 S, T | BG | トランジスタ | 01 |
| R169 | HV754100 | R. CAR. FP | 10Ω 1/4W | | 不燃化カーボン抵抗 | 01 |
| R170 | HV754100 | R. CAR. FP | 10Ω 1/4W | | 不燃化カーボン抵抗 | 01 |
| R177 | HV755390 | R. CAR. FP | 390Ω 1/4W | | 不燃化カーボン抵抗 | 01 |
| R178 | HV755390 | R. CAR. FP | 390Ω 1/4W | | 不燃化カーボン抵抗 | 01 |
| R189 | HV753470 | R. CAR. FP | 4.7Ω 1/4W | | 不燃化カーボン抵抗 | 01 |
| R201 | HV754100 | R. CAR. FP | 10Ω 1/4W | | 不燃化カーボン抵抗 | 01 |
| R202 | HV754100 | R. CAR. FP | 10Ω 1/4W | | 不燃化カーボン抵抗 | 01 |
| R240 | VP940900 | R. MTL. OXD | 560Ω 1W | | 酸化金属被膜抵抗 | |
| R241 | VP940900 | R. MTL. OXD | 560Ω 1W | | 酸化金属被膜抵抗 | |
| R242 | VP940900 | R. MTL. OXD | 560Ω 1W | | 酸化金属被膜抵抗 | |
| R243 | VP940900 | R. MTL. OXD | 560Ω 1W | | 酸化金属被膜抵抗 | |
| R244 | VP940900 | R. MTL. OXD | 560Ω 1W | | 酸化金属被膜抵抗 | |
| R310 | HV756560 | R. CAR. FP | 5.6KΩ 1/4W | | 不燃化カーボン抵抗 | 01 |
| R311 | HV755100 | R. CAR. FP | 100Ω 1/4W | | 不燃化カーボン抵抗 | 01 |
| R315 | WB784200 | R. MTL. OXD | 1.5Ω 1W | | 金属被膜抵抗 | 01 |
| R320 | WB784200 | R. MTL. OXD | 1.5Ω 1W | | 金属被膜抵抗 | 01 |
| R907 | HV755220 | R. CAR. FP | 220Ω 1/4W | | 不燃化カーボン抵抗 | 01 |
| * TE101 | WB244100 | TERM. SP | NLA1-01-004 | | スピーカー端子 | |
| * TH101 | WC310100 | THRMST | NTSA0WF104FN6A0 | | 温度検知用サーミスタ | |
| * U301 | WB001400 | CN. PHOT. SN | 1P GP1FA553RZ | | 光ファイバ受信器 | |
| * U302 | WB001600 | CN. PHOT. SN | 1P GP1FA553TZ | | 光ファイバリンク | |
| XL871 | V3930900 | RSNR. CRYST | 4.332MHz | BG | 水晶振動子 | 05 |
| * * * * * | WC001900 | P. C. B. | SUB | J | P C B 集成 サブ | |
| * * * * * | WC002000 | P. C. B. | SUB | UC | P C B 集成 サブ | |
| * * * * * | WC002100 | P. C. B. | SUB | R | P C B 集成 サブ | |
| * * * * * | WC002200 | P. C. B. | SUB | K | P C B 集成 サブ | |
| * * * * * | WC002300 | P. C. B. | SUB | A | P C B 集成 サブ | |
| * * * * * | WC002400 | P. C. B. | SUB | BG | P C B 集成 サブ | |
| * * * * * | WC002500 | P. C. B. | SUB | L | P C B 集成 サブ | |
| CB1 | V7826100 | CN | 11P TE TUC SERIES | | コネクタープラグ | 01 |
| CB2 | V7826400 | CN | 14P TE TUC SERIES | | コネクタープラグ | |
| CB3 | VG879900 | CN. BS. PIN | 2P | | ベースピン | 01 |

* New Parts (新規部品)

Note) Those parts marked with "#" are not included in the P.C.B. ass'y. (マーク#の部品は、基板に含まれません)

DVR-S200 P.C.B. SUB

| Ref. No. | PART NO. | Description | Remarks | Markets | 部品名 | Rank |
|----------|----------|----------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|------|
| CB4 | VT807100 | CN. BS. PIN 2P | | | ベースポスト | 01 |
| CB6 | LB918040 | CN. BS. PIN 4P | | | ベース付ポスト | 01 |
| CB7 | VL844700 | CN. BS. PIN 3P | | | ベース付ポスト | 01 |
| CB8 | LB918050 | CN. BS. PIN 5P | | | ベース付ポスト | 01 |
| CB351 | VB858500 | CN. BS. PIN 6P | | | ベースピン | 01 |
| CB361 | V7827100 | SOCKET 4P TE TUC SERIES | | | コネクターソケット | |
| CB362 | VM688900 | CN. BS. PIN 10P | | | FFCコネクター | 01 |
| * CB363 | V7828700 | SOCKET 20P SE TUC SERIES | | | コネクターソケット | 01 |
| CB364 | V7827800 | SOCKET 11P SE TUC SERIES | | | コネクターソケット | |
| CB365 | V7828100 | SOCKET 14P TE TUC SERIES | | | コネクターソケット | |
| * CB366 | V6217800 | CN. BS. PIN 8P TE FMN | | | FFCコネクター | 01 |
| C1 | UA654100 | C. MYLAR 0.01uF 50V | | | マイラーコン | 01 |
| C2 | UR838100 | C. EL 100uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C3 | VR193400 | C. OS 10uF 25V | | | OSコン | 03 |
| C6 | UR819100 | C. EL 1000uF 6.3V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C7 | UR838100 | C. EL 100uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C8 | UR838100 | C. EL 100uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C9 | UR838330 | C. EL 330uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C10 | UR838100 | C. EL 100uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C11 | UR838100 | C. EL 100uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C12 | UR867470 | C. EL 47uF 50V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| △ C14 | V6185300 | C. CE. SAFTY 0.01uF 275V | | | 規格認定コン | |
| C15 | UR847100 | C. EL 10uF 25V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C16 | UR847100 | C. EL 10uF 25V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C20 | UR847470 | C. EL 47uF 25V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C21 | UR867470 | C. EL 47uF 50V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C22 | UR847100 | C. EL 10uF 25V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C23 | UR847100 | C. EL 10uF 25V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C24 | UR819100 | C. EL 1000uF 6.3V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C27 | UR867220 | C. EL 22uF 50V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C28 | VR193400 | C. OS 10uF 25V | | | OSコン | 03 |
| C32 | UR848100 | C. EL 100uF 25V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C33 | UR749220 | C. EL 2200uF 25V | | | ケミコン | 03 |
| C34 | UR749220 | C. EL 2200uF 25V | | | ケミコン | 03 |
| C36 | UR818470 | C. EL 470uF 6.3V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C37 | UR739680 | C. EL 6800uF 16V | | | ケミコン | |
| C38 | UR739470 | C. EL 4700uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 02 |
| C39 | VV205900 | C. EL 6800uF 50V | | | ケミコン | 07 |
| C40 | VV205900 | C. EL 6800uF 50V | | | ケミコン | 07 |
| C41 | UR749220 | C. EL 2200uF 25V | | | ケミコン | 03 |
| C43 | V7409000 | C. EL 180uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 02 |
| C44 | UR838100 | C. EL 100uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C46 | UA654470 | C. MYLAR 0.047uF 50V | | | マイラーコン | 01 |
| C47 | UA654470 | C. MYLAR 0.047uF 50V | | | マイラーコン | 01 |
| C48 | UR818330 | C. EL 330uF 6.3V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C51 | UR837330 | C. EL 33uF 16V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C52 | VT898000 | C. POL 0.1uF 100V | | | マイラーコン | 01 |
| C53 | VT898000 | C. POL 0.1uF 100V | | | マイラーコン | 01 |
| C54 | UR749220 | C. EL 2200uF 25V | | | ケミコン | 03 |
| C55 | VR168300 | C. MYLAR. ML ECQ-V1H104JL3 | | | 積層マイラーコン | 01 |
| C351 | UM388100 | C. EL 100uF 10V | | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C361 | UN865470 | C. EL 0.47uF 50V | | | B P ケミコン | 01 |
| C362 | UR857100 | C. EL 10uF 35V | | | ケミコン | 01 |

* New Parts (新規部品)

Note) Those parts marked with “#” are not included in the P.C.B. ass'y. (マーク#の部品は、基板に含まれません)

DVR-S200 P.C.B. SUB

| Ref. No. | PART NO. | Description | Remarks | Markets | 部品名 | Rank |
|----------|----------|-------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------|
| C363 | UR857100 | C. EL | 10uF 35V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C364 | UR837100 | C. EL | 10uF 16V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C365 | UR837100 | C. EL | 10uF 16V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C366 | UR838100 | C. EL | 100uF 16V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C367 | UR838100 | C. EL | 100uF 16V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C374 | UR838470 | C. EL | 470uF 16V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C375 | UR838470 | C. EL | 470uF 16V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C376 | UR818100 | C. EL | 100uF 6.3V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C379 | UM388330 | C. EL | 330uF 6.3V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C381 | UR819100 | C. EL | 1000uF 6.3V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C384 | UR818470 | C. EL | 470uF 6.3V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| D1 | VU996200 | DIODE. ZENR | MA8120-M 12.0V | | ツェナーダイオード | 01 |
| D2 | V6267600 | DIODE | RB051L-40 | | ダイオード | 01 |
| D3 | VV220700 | DIODE. SHOT | RB501V-40 | | ショットキーダイオード | 01 |
| D4 | VU998600 | DIODE. ZENR | MA8220-L 21.3V | | ツェナーダイオード | 01 |
| D5 | VT332900 | DIODE | 1SS355 | | ダイオード | 01 |
| D6 | VT332900 | DIODE | 1SS355 | | ダイオード | 01 |
| D7 | V6267600 | DIODE | RB051L-40 | | ダイオード | 01 |
| △ D8 | V6855600 | DIODE. BRG | D4SBS4-4101 4A | | ダイオードブリッジ | 03 |
| △ D9 | V6855600 | DIODE. BRG | D4SBS4-4101 4A | | ダイオードブリッジ | 03 |
| △ D10 | VV307700 | DIODE | 1N4002S | | ダイオード | 01 |
| △ D11 | VV307700 | DIODE | 1N4002S | | ダイオード | 01 |
| △ D12 | VR253700 | DIODE. BRG | S1NB20 1A 200V | | D1ブリッジ X4 | 02 |
| D13 | V6267600 | DIODE | RB051L-40 | | ダイオード | 01 |
| △ D14 | VQ111400 | DIODE. BRG | D5SBA20-4001 6A | | ダイオードブリッジ | 03 |
| D15 | VT332900 | DIODE | 1SS355 | | ダイオード | 01 |
| D16 | VT332900 | DIODE | 1SS355 | | ダイオード | 01 |
| △ D17 | VV307700 | DIODE | 1N4002S | | ダイオード | 01 |
| D18 | VT332900 | DIODE | 1SS355 | | ダイオード | 01 |
| D361 | VT332900 | DIODE | 1SS355 | | ダイオード | 01 |
| D362 | VT332900 | DIODE | 1SS355 | | ダイオード | 01 |
| D363 | VT332900 | DIODE | 1SS355 | | ダイオード | 01 |
| D364 | VT332900 | DIODE | 1SS355 | | ダイオード | 01 |
| D365 | VT332900 | DIODE | 1SS355 | | ダイオード | 01 |
| D366 | VT332900 | DIODE | 1SS355 | | ダイオード | 01 |
| △* F11 | WB754600 | FLTR | ELF15N030A | UC | ラインフィルター | |
| △* F11 | WC362100 | FLTR | ELF15N050A | JRKABGL | ラインフィルター | |
| G3 | V5995800 | PLATE. GND | | | アースプレート | |
| G351 | V4040500 | SCR. TERM | M3 | | スクリュー/ターミナル | 01 |
| △ IC1 | XJ608A00 | IC | NJM7812FA | | IC | 02 |
| △ IC2 | XD343A00 | IC | NJM79M12FA | | IC | 03 |
| △ IC3 | XJ604A00 | IC | NJM78M05FA | | IC | 02 |
| △ IC4 | XE436A00 | IC | NJM79M05FA | | IC | 03 |
| △ IC5 | XY455A00 | IC | PQ1CG21H2F SW | | 電源IC SIL | 04 |
| △ IC6 | X3121A00 | IC | MD1422N DC/DC | | 電源IC | 05 |
| △ IC10 | XY455A00 | IC | PQ1CG21H2F SW | | 電源IC SIL | 04 |
| △* IC25 | XH526A00 | IC | PQ12RF1 | | アンプIC | 03 |
| IC361 | XS377A00 | IC | BA15218F OP AMP | | アンプIC | 01 |
| IC362 | XU965A00 | IC | uPC29M33T-E1 3.3V | | 電源IC | 03 |
| IC363 | XZ003A00 | IC | PQ025EZ5MZP 2.5V | | 電源IC QFP | 03 |
| * JK351 | WB071300 | JACK. MNI | LGS6516-0100 | | ミニジャック | 03 |
| △ Q1 | VG805300 | TR | 2SA1674 R, S | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| △ Q2 | VV655700 | TR. DGT | DTC144EKA | | デジタルトランジスタ | 01 |

* New Parts (新規部品)

Note) Those parts marked with "#" are not included in the P.C.B. ass'y. (マーク#の部品は、基板に含まれません)

DVR-S200 P.C.B. SUB

| Ref. No. | PART NO. | Description | Remarks | Markets | 部品名 | Rank |
|----------|----------|--------------|------------------|---------|------------|------|
| △ Q3 | VR510800 | TR | 2SD2396 J, K | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q4 | VV556400 | TR | 2SC2412K Q, R, S | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q361 | VV655000 | TR. DGT | DTA114EKA | | デジタルトランジスタ | 01 |
| Q362 | VV655000 | TR. DGT | DTA114EKA | | デジタルトランジスタ | 01 |
| Q363 | VZ725900 | TR | 2SD1938F S, T | | トランジスタ | |
| Q364 | VZ725900 | TR | 2SD1938F S, T | | トランジスタ | |
| Q365 | VV655400 | TR. DGT | DTC114EKA | | デジタルトランジスタ | 01 |
| Q366 | VV655400 | TR. DGT | DTC114EKA | | デジタルトランジスタ | 01 |
| R20 | HV753220 | R. CAR. FP | 2. 2Ω 1/4W | | 不燃化カーボン抵抗 | 01 |
| △ R22 | VP941000 | R. MTL. OXD | 680Ω 1W | | 酸化金属被膜抵抗 | 01 |
| R29 | HV756220 | R. CAR. FP | 2. 2KΩ 1/4W | | 不燃化カーボン抵抗 | 01 |
| △ R31 | VP940600 | R. MTL. OXD | 220Ω 1W | | 酸化金属被膜抵抗 | 01 |
| △ R38 | VP941000 | R. MTL. OXD | 680Ω 1W | | 酸化金属被膜抵抗 | 01 |
| R374 | HV755100 | R. CAR. FP | 100Ω 1/4W | | 不燃化カーボン抵抗 | 01 |
| R375 | HV755100 | R. CAR. FP | 100Ω 1/4W | | 不燃化カーボン抵抗 | 01 |
| R376 | HV755100 | R. CAR. FP | 100Ω 1/4W | | 不燃化カーボン抵抗 | 01 |
| R377 | HV755100 | R. CAR. FP | 100Ω 1/4W | | 不燃化カーボン抵抗 | 01 |
| △ RY1 | V6017400 | RELAY | DC SDT-S-112LMR2 | | リレー 12V | 04 |
| SW331 | WA876500 | SW. RT. ENC | EVEGC3F2024B | | ロータリーエンコーダ | |
| SW332 | VV020300 | SW. TACT | SKQNAA | | タクトSW | 01 |
| SW333 | VV020300 | SW. TACT | SKQNAA | | タクトSW | 01 |
| SW334 | VV020300 | SW. TACT | SKQNAA | | タクトSW | 01 |
| SW335 | VV020300 | SW. TACT | SKQNAA | | タクトSW | 01 |
| SW336 | VV020300 | SW. TACT | SKQNAA | | タクトSW | 01 |
| SW337 | VV020300 | SW. TACT | SKQNAA | | タクトSW | 01 |
| SW338 | VV020300 | SW. TACT | SKQNAA | | タクトSW | 01 |
| SW339 | VV020300 | SW. TACT | SKQNAA | | タクトSW | 01 |
| SW340 | VV020300 | SW. TACT | SKQNAA | | タクトSW | 01 |
| SW341 | VV020300 | SW. TACT | SKQNAA | | タクトSW | 01 |
| △ T1 | X2490A00 | TRANS. PWR | | J | サブトランス | 05 |
| △* T1 | X2491A00 | TRANS. PWR | | UC | サブトランス | |
| △* T1 | X2493A00 | TRANS. PWR | | A | サブトランス | |
| △* T1 | X2494A00 | TRANS. PWR | | BG | サブトランス | |
| △* T1 | X2948A00 | TRANS. PWR | | KL | サブトランス | |
| △* T1 | X4434A00 | TRANS | | R | サブトランス | |
| * U351 | WB437900 | L. DTCT | GP1UD281YK | | リモコン受光ユニット | |
| | EP600530 | SCR. BND. HD | 3x8 MFZ2BL | | バインドSタイトネジ | 01 |

* New Parts (新規部品)

98 Note) Those parts marked with “#” are not included in the P.C.B. ass'y. (マーク#の部品は、基板に含まれません)

DVR-S200 P.C.B. FL

| Ref. No. | PART NO. | Description | Remarks | Markets | 部品名 | Rank |
|----------|----------|--------------|------------------|---------|-------------|------|
| * | WC002800 | P. C. B. | FL | | P C B F L | |
| CB941 | V7667200 | CN. BS. PIN | 20P TE | | F F Cコネクター | |
| * CB943 | VC166500 | CN. BS. PIN | 12P | | コネクタベースポスト | 01 |
| CB944 | VM688900 | CN. BS. PIN | 10P | | F F Cコネクター | 01 |
| CB945 | VB390300 | CN. BS. PIN | 7P | | ベースピン | 01 |
| C942 | UR818100 | C. EL | 100uF 6.3V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C943 | UM388100 | C. EL | 100uF 10V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C948 | VR357400 | C. EL | 4700uF 5.5V | | バックアップケミコン | 02 |
| C949 | UR819100 | C. EL | 1000uF 6.3V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C950 | UM407100 | C. EL | 10uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C952 | UM416220 | C. EL | 2.2uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C957 | UR848100 | C. EL | 100uF 25V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C959 | VR168300 | C. MYLAR. ML | ECQ-V1H104JL3 | | 積層マイラーコン | 01 |
| C960 | UM407220 | C. EL | 22uF 25V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C961 | UM406470 | C. EL | 4.7uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C962 | UR839100 | C. EL | 1000uF 16V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C966 | UA654100 | C. MYLAR | 0.01uF 50V | | マイラーコン | 01 |
| C968 | UM416100 | C. EL | 1uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| D941 | VV833200 | D1ODE | 1SS380 | | ダイオード | 01 |
| D942 | VV833200 | D1ODE | 1SS380 | | ダイオード | 01 |
| D943 | VU993500 | D1ODE. ZENR | MA8062-H 6.4V | | ツェナーダイオード | 01 |
| △ D949 | VR253700 | D1ODE. BRG | S1NB20 1A 200V | | D Iブリッジ X 4 | 02 |
| △ D950 | VV307700 | D1ODE | 1N4002S | | ダイオード | 01 |
| △ D951 | VV307700 | D1ODE | 1N4002S | | ダイオード | 01 |
| D952 | VT332900 | D1ODE | 1SS355 | | ダイオード | 01 |
| D953 | VT332900 | D1ODE | 1SS355 | | ダイオード | 01 |
| D954 | VU993400 | D1ODE. ZENR | MA8062-M 6.2V | | ツェナーダイオード | 01 |
| D955 | VU992600 | D1ODE. ZENR | MA8051-M 5.1V | | ツェナーダイオード | 01 |
| IC941 | XV160A00 | IC | LC75712E FLD | | ロジックIC フラット | 07 |
| Q941 | VV556400 | TR | 2SC2412K Q, R, S | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q942 | VV556400 | TR | 2SC2412K Q, R, S | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q943 | VV556400 | TR | 2SC2412K Q, R, S | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q944 | VV556400 | TR | 2SC2412K Q, R, S | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q945 | VV556400 | TR | 2SC2412K Q, R, S | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q946 | VV556400 | TR | 2SC2412K Q, R, S | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q947 | VP872700 | TR | 2SC4488 S, T | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q948 | iC174020 | TR | 2SC1740S R, S | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q949 | VV655700 | TR. DGT | DTC144EKA | | デジタルトランジスタ | 01 |
| Q950 | VV556500 | TR | 2SA1037K Q, R, S | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q951 | VV556400 | TR | 2SC2412K Q, R, S | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| R932 | HV753220 | R. CAR. FP | 2.2Ω 1/4W | | 不燃化カーボン抵抗 | 01 |
| R991 | HV754680 | R. CAR. FP | 68Ω 1/4W | | 不燃化カーボン抵抗 | 01 |
| R998 | HV755100 | R. CAR. FP | 100Ω 1/4W | | 不燃化カーボン抵抗 | 01 |
| R999 | HV755100 | R. CAR. FP | 100Ω 1/4W | | 不燃化カーボン抵抗 | 01 |
| V941 | WB452200 | FL. DSPLY | 14-BT-80GNKF | | 蛍光表示管 | |
| | WB552400 | SHEET | | | シート/F L | |

* New Parts (新規部品)

(Note) Those parts marked with "#" are not included in the P.C.B. ass'y. (マーク#の部品は、基板に含まれません)

CHIP CAPACITORS

| Ref. No. | PART NO. | Description | Remarks | Markets | 部品名 | Rank |
|----------|----------|----------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|------|
| * | UF028100 | C. EL. CHP 100uF 10V | | | チップケミコン | 01 |
| | UF037100 | C. EL. CHP 10uF 16V | | | チップケミコン | 01 |
| | UF037470 | C. EL. CHP 47uF 16V | | | チップケミコン | 01 |
| | UF066100 | C. EL. CHP 1uF 50V | | | チップケミコン | 01 |
| | UF066220 | C. EL. CHP 2. 2uF 50V | | | チップケミコン | 01 |
| | US034470 | C. CE. M. CHP 0. 047uF 16V | | | チップセラコン | 01 |
| | US035100 | C. CE. M. CHP 0. 1uF 16V | | | チップセラコン | 01 |
| | US044220 | C. CE. M. CHP 0. 022uF 25V | | | チップセラコン | 01 |
| | US061100 | C. CE. M. CHP 10pF 50V | | | チップセラコン | 01 |
| | US061180 | C. CE. CHP 18pF 50V | | | チップセラコン | 01 |
| | US061220 | C. CE. M. CHP 22pF 50V | | | チップセラコン | 01 |
| | US061270 | C. CE. M. CHP 27pF 50V | | | チップセラコン | 01 |
| | US061330 | C. CE. M. CHP 33pF 50V | | | チップセラコン | 01 |
| | US061470 | C. CE. M. CHP 47pF 50V | | | チップセラコン | 01 |
| | US062100 | C. CE. M. CHP 100pF 50V | | | チップセラコン | 01 |
| | US062150 | C. CE. CHP 150pF 50V | | | チップセラコン | 01 |
| | US062220 | C. CE. CHP 220pF 50V | | | チップセラコン | 01 |
| | US062330 | C. CE. M. CHP 330pF 50V | | | チップセラコン | 01 |
| | US062470 | C. CE. M. CHP 470pF 50V | | | チップセラコン | 01 |
| | US062680 | C. CE. M. CHP 680pF 50V | | | チップセラコン | 01 |
| | US063100 | C. CE. M. CHP 1000pF 50V | | | チップセラコン | 01 |
| | US063220 | C. CE. M. CHP 2200pF 50V | | | チップセラコン | 01 |
| | US063470 | C. CE. CHP 4700pF 50V | | | チップセラコン | 01 |
| | US064100 | C. CE. M. CHP 0. 01uF 50V | | | チップセラコン | 01 |
| | US126100 | C. CE. CHP 1uF 10V | | | チップセラ F | 01 |
| | US135100 | C. CE. CHP 0. 1uF 16V | | | チップセラコン | 01 |
| | US135330 | C. CE. CHP 0. 33uF 16V | | | チップセラ (F) | 01 |
| | US145100 | C. CE. CHP 0. 1uF 25V | | | チップセラ (F) | 01 |

* New Parts (新規部品)

Note) Those parts marked with “#” are not included in the P.C.B. ass'y. (マーク#の部品は、基板に含まれません)

CHIP RESISTORS

| Ref. No. | PART NO. | Description | Remarks | Markets | 部品名 | Rank |
|----------|----------|--------------------|---------|---------|-------|------|
| | RD350000 | R. CHP 0Ω 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD353100 | R. CHP 1Ω 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD353220 | R. CHP 2.2Ω 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD353470 | R. CHP 4.7Ω 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD354100 | R. CHP 10Ω 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD354330 | R. CHP 33Ω 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD354470 | R. CHP 47Ω 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD354750 | R. CHP 75Ω 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD355100 | R. CHP 100Ω 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD355220 | R. CHP 220Ω 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD355330 | R. CHP 330Ω 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD355470 | R. CHP 470Ω 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD355820 | R. CHP 820Ω 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD356100 | R. CHP 1KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD356120 | R. CHP 1.2KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD356150 | R. CHP 1.5KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD356160 | R. CHP 1.6KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD356180 | R. CHP 1.8KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD356200 | R. CHP 2KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD356220 | R. CHP 2.2KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD356270 | R. CHP 2.7KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD356330 | R. CHP 3.3KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD356360 | R. CHP 3.6KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD356390 | R. CHP 3.9KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD356470 | R. CHP 4.7KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD356510 | R. CHP 5.1KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD356560 | R. CHP 5.6KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD356680 | R. CHP 6.8KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD356820 | R. CHP 8.2KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD356910 | R. CHP 9.1KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD357100 | R. CHP 10KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD357110 | R. CHP 11KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD357120 | R. CHP 12KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD357130 | R. CHP 13KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD357150 | R. CHP 15KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD357160 | R. CHP 16KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD357180 | R. CHP 18KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD357220 | R. CHP 22KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD357240 | R. CHP 24KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD357270 | R. CHP 27KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD357330 | R. CHP 33KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD357390 | R. CHP 39KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD357470 | R. CHP 47KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD357680 | R. CHP 68KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD357820 | R. CHP 82KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD357910 | R. CHP 91KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD358100 | R. CHP 100KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD358220 | R. CHP 220KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD358470 | R. CHP 470KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RD359100 | R. CHP 1MΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | 01 |
| | RF456470 | R. CHP 4.7KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | |
| | RF456820 | R. CHP 8.2KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | |
| | RF457100 | R. CHP 10KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | |
| | RF457180 | R. CHP 18KΩ 1/16W | | | チップ抵抗 | |

* New Parts (新規部品)

(Note) Those parts marked with "#" are not included in the P.C.B. ass'y. (マーク#の部品は、基板に含まれません)

NX-SW200 MAIN P.C.B.

| Ref. No. | PART NO. | Description | Remarks | Markets | 部品名 | Rank |
|----------|----------|--------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|------|
| * | WB910900 | P. C. B. | MAIN | JUCR | P C B M A I N | |
| * | WB911000 | P. C. B. | MAIN | KABGL | P C B M A I N | |
| CB1 | VB389900 | CN. BS. PIN | 3P | | ベースピン | 01 |
| CB3 | VB390100 | CN. BS. PIN | 5P | | ベースピン | 01 |
| CB7 | VP206500 | HOLDER. FUS | EYF-52BCT | | ヒューズホルダー | 01 |
| CB8 | VP206500 | HOLDER. FUS | EYF-52BCT | | ヒューズホルダー | 01 |
| C1 | UA655100 | C. MYLAR | 0. 1uF 50V | | マイラーコン | 01 |
| C2 | UA655820 | C. MYLAR | 0. 82uF 50V | | マイラーコン | 01 |
| C3 | FG644100 | C. CE | 0. 01uF 50V | | セラコン | 01 |
| C4 | UR867100 | C. EL | 10uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C5 | UA654220 | C. MYLAR | 0. 022uF 50V | | マイラーコン | 01 |
| C6 | UR867100 | C. EL | 10uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C7 | UA655330 | C. MYLAR | 0. 33uF 50V | | マイラーコン | 01 |
| C8 | UA655150 | C. MYLAR | 0. 15uF 50V | | マイラーコン | 01 |
| C9 | UA654100 | C. MYLAR | 0. 01uF 50V | | マイラーコン | 01 |
| C10 | UR877100 | C. EL | 10uF 63V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C11 | UR877100 | C. EL | 10uF 63V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C12 | UR867470 | C. EL | 47uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C13 | UA655100 | C. MYLAR | 0. 1uF 50V | | マイラーコン | 01 |
| C14 | UR868100 | C. EL | 100uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C15 | UR838100 | C. EL | 100uF 16V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C16 | UR867100 | C. EL | 10uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C17 | UA655180 | C. MYLAR | 0. 18uF 50V | | マイラーコン | 01 |
| C18 | UA654680 | C. MYLAR | 0. 068uF 50V | | マイラーコン | 02 |
| C19 | FG652100 | C. CE | 100pF 50V | | セラコン | 01 |
| C20 | UR837470 | C. EL | 47uF 16V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C21 | UR837470 | C. EL | 47uF 16V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C22 | UR867220 | C. EL | 22uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C23 | UR865470 | C. EL | 0. 47uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C24 | UR828220 | C. EL | 220uF 10V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C25 | WB540200 | C. POL. MTL | 0. 1uF ECQE2104KF3 | | メタライズドポリコン | |
| C26 | WB540200 | C. POL. MTL | 0. 1uF ECQE2104KF3 | | メタライズドポリコン | |
| C27 | UA655180 | C. MYLAR | 0. 18uF 50V | | マイラーコン | 01 |
| C28 | UR867100 | C. EL | 10uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C29 | UR867220 | C. EL | 22uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C30 | UR867220 | C. EL | 22uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C31 | UR867220 | C. EL | 22uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C32 | UR867220 | C. EL | 22uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C33 | UA655100 | C. MYLAR | 0. 1uF 50V | | マイラーコン | 01 |
| C34 | FG644100 | C. CE | 0. 01uF 50V | | セラコン | 01 |
| △ C35 | V6185300 | C. CE. SAFTY | 0. 01uF 275V | | 規格認定コン | |
| C37 | UA655470 | C. MYLAR | 0. 47uF 50V | | マイラーコン | 01 |
| C38 | UA653220 | C. MYLAR | 2200pF 50V | | マイラーコン | 01 |
| C41 | UR867100 | C. EL | 10uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C57 | UR868100 | C. EL | 100uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| C58 | V7093400 | C. EL | 6800uF 63V | | ケミコン | |
| C59 | V7093400 | C. EL | 6800uF 63V | | ケミコン | |
| C72 | UR867100 | C. EL | 10uF 50V | | ケミコン | 01 |
| △ D1 | VN011300 | DIODE. BRG | D3SBA20 4A 200V | | ダイオード | 03 |
| D2 | VG440900 | DIODE. ZENR | MTZJ15C 15V | | ツェナーダイオード | 01 |
| D3 | VG440900 | DIODE. ZENR | MTZJ15C 15V | | ツェナーダイオード | 01 |
| D4 | VD631600 | DIODE | 1SS133, 176 | | ダイオード | 01 |
| D5 | VD631600 | DIODE | 1SS133, 176 | | ダイオード | 01 |

* New Parts (新規部品)

NX-SW200 P.C.B. MAIN

| Ref. No. | PART NO. | Description | Remarks | Markets | 部品名 | Rank |
|----------|----------|-------------|------------------|---------|---------------|------|
| D6 | VD631600 | D100E ZENR | | | ダイオード | 01 |
| D7 | VG442500 | D100E | MITJ24B 24V | | ツエナーダイオード | 01 |
| D9 | VU264100 | D100E | 1SR139-400 | | ダイオード | 01 |
| D10 | VD631600 | D100E | 1SS133,176 | | ダイオード | 01 |
| D11 | VU264100 | D100E | 1SR139-400 | | ダイオード | 01 |
| D19 | VD631600 | D100E | 1SS133,176 | | ダイオード | 01 |
| D20 | VD631600 | D100E | 1SS133,176 | | ダイオード | 01 |
| D21 | VD631600 | D100E | 1SS133,176 | | ダイオード | 01 |
| D22 | VD631600 | D100E | 1SS133,176 | | ダイオード | 01 |
| D23 | VD631600 | D100E | 1SS133,176 | | ダイオード | 01 |
| D24 | VU264100 | D100E | 1SR139-400 | | ダイオード | 01 |
| D25 | VU264100 | D100E | 1SR139-400 | | ダイオード | 01 |
| F1 | VS822500 | FUSE | 2A 125V | | ヒューズ | 02 |
| F1 | KB001770 | FUSE | T1.0A 250V | JUCR | | |
| F1 | V7235100 | CN,GND | JG-11-T | KABCL | | |
| IC1 | X3830A00 | IC | STK404-120 120W | | アンプ I C S I P | 02 |
| IC2 | XB247A00 | IC | uPC4570HA | | I C | 02 |
| IC3 | X3869A00 | IC | TA7317P | | I C | 04 |
| IC4 | XB247A00 | IC | uPC4570HA | | I C | 02 |
| IC5 | XB247A00 | IC | uPC4570HA | | I C | 02 |
| JK1 | VJ726800 | JACK,MNI | | | モノラルミニジャック | 01 |
| PJ1 | VL552600 | JACK,PIN | 1P | | ピンジャック | 01 |
| PJ1 | WB543700 | PIN | WB54370 L=70 #18 | | スタドルピン | 01 |
| Q1 | IC224030 | TR | 2SC2240 GR, BL | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q2 | IA097030 | TR | 2S4970 GR, BL | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q3 | IC224030 | TR | 2SC2240 GR, BL | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q4 | IA097030 | TR | 2S4970 GR, BL | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q5 | IC181510 | TR | 2SC1815 Y | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q6 | IA101510 | TR | 2SA1015 Y | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q7 | IC181510 | TR | 2SC1815 Y | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q8 | IA101510 | TR | 2SA1015 Y | | トランジスタ | 01 |
| Q9 | V6896700 | TR | 2SD2531 | | トランジスタ | 03 |
| Q10 | V6896500 | TR | 2SB1642 | | トランジスタ | 04 |
| Q16 | V3028000 | FET | 2SK304 E | | F E T | 01 |
| R1 | HV756390 | R.CAR.FP | 3.9KΩ | | 不燃化カーボン抵抗 | 01 |
| R5 | HV756120 | R.CAR.FP | 1.2KΩ | | 不燃化カーボン抵抗 | 01 |
| R27 | HB027100 | R.MTL.FLM | 10KΩ | | 金属被膜抵抗 | 01 |
| R28 | V6022600 | R.WW | 0.1Ω | | メタリット抵抗 | 01 |
| R30 | HV756100 | R.CAR.FP | 1KΩ | | 不燃化カーボン抵抗 | 01 |
| R31 | HB027200 | R.MTL.FLM | 20KΩ | | 金属被膜抵抗 | 01 |
| R32 | HV755100 | R.CAR.FP | 100Ω | | 不燃化カーボン抵抗 | 01 |
| R35 | HB027100 | R.MTL.FLM | 10KΩ | | 金属被膜抵抗 | 01 |
| R36 | HB027100 | R.MTL.FLM | 10KΩ | | 金属被膜抵抗 | 01 |
| R39 | VCT61400 | R.MTL.OXD | 1KΩ | | 酸化金属被膜抵抗 | 01 |
| R45 | HV755390 | R.CAR.FP | 390Ω | | 不燃化カーボン抵抗 | 01 |
| R46 | HV755390 | R.CAR.FP | 390Ω | | 不燃化カーボン抵抗 | 01 |
| R47 | VZ092500 | R.MTL.OXD | 0.22Ω | | 金属被膜抵抗 | 01 |
| R48 | HV754100 | R.CAR.FP | 10Ω | | 不燃化カーボン抵抗 | 01 |
| R66 | HB026270 | R.MTL.FLM | 2.7KΩ | | 金属被膜抵抗 | 01 |
| R67 | HB028100 | R.MTL.FLM | 100KΩ | | 金属被膜抵抗 | 01 |
| R95 | HV755100 | R.CAR.FP | 100Ω | | 不燃化カーボン抵抗 | 01 |
| R96 | VZ092500 | R.MTL.OXD | 0.22Ω | | 酸化金属被膜抵抗 | 01 |
| R121 | HV755390 | R.CAR.FP | 390Ω | | 不燃化カーボン抵抗 | 01 |

* New Parts (新機部品)

Note) Those parts marked with "*" are not included in the P.C.B. ass'y. (マウスの部品は、基板に含まれません)

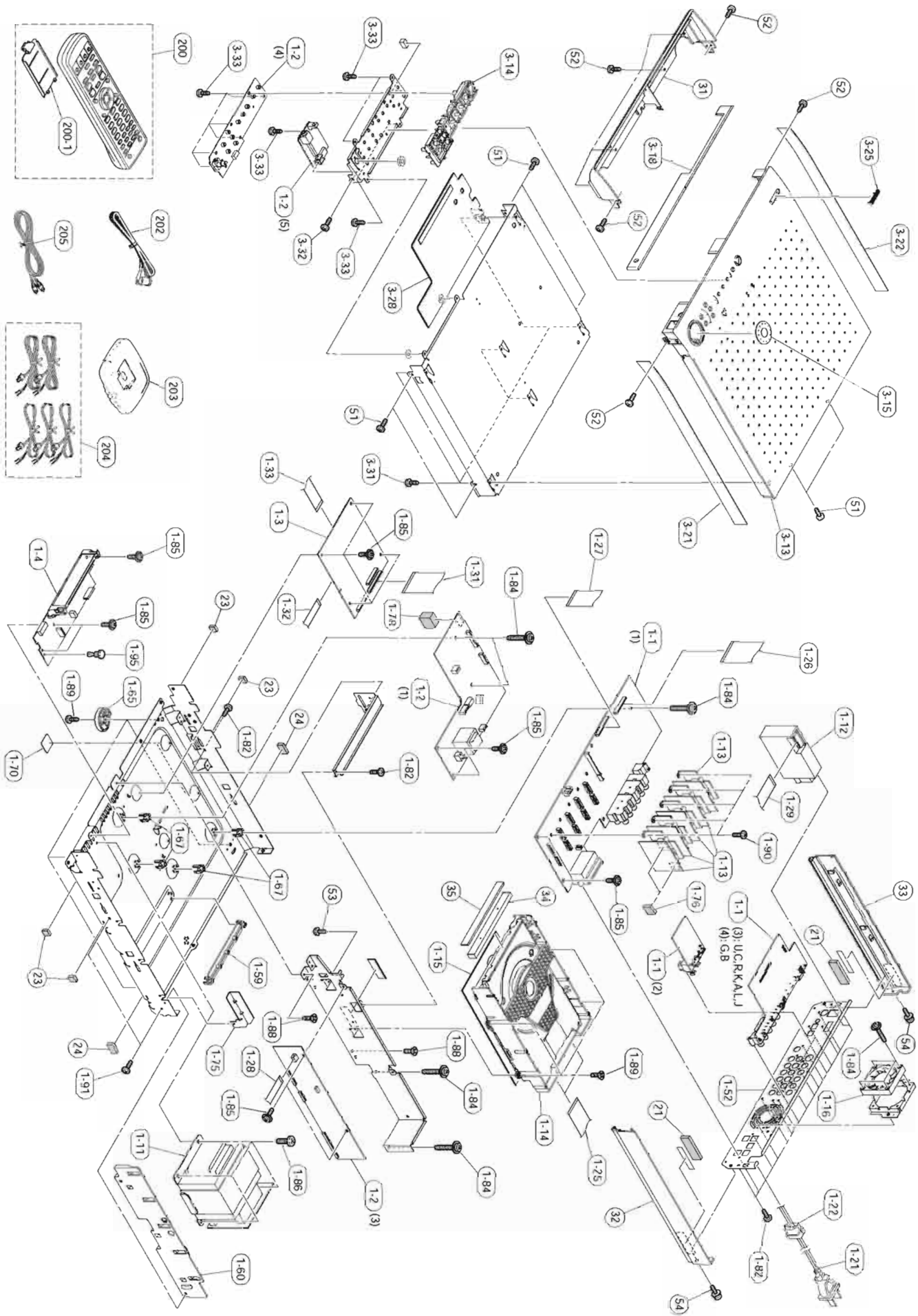
NX-SW200 P.C.B. MAIN

| Ref. No. | PART NO. | Description | Remarks | Markets | 部品名 | Rank |
|----------|----------|-------------|------------------|---------|-------------|------|
| R123 | HV756100 | R.CAR.FP | 1KΩ | | 不燃化カーボン抵抗 | 01 |
| R265 | HV755390 | R.CAR.FP | 390Ω | | 不燃化カーボン抵抗 | 01 |
| RX1 | VU161600 | RELAY | DC 05A-SS-224DM3 | | リレー 24V | 05 |
| RX2 | V2712300 | RELAY | DC SDT-S-112LMR | | リレー 12V | 05 |
| ST1 | V4040500 | SCR.TERM | M3 | | スクリヤー/ターミナル | 01 |
| ST2 | V4040500 | SCR.TERM | M3 | | スクリヤー/ターミナル | 01 |
| ST3 | V4040500 | SCR.TERM | M3 | | スクリヤー/ターミナル | 01 |
| TE1 | V7658100 | TERMI.WRAP | 352-TX119 | | ラッピン端子 | 01 |
| TE2 | V7658100 | TERMI.WRAP | 352-TX119 | | ラッピン端子 | 01 |
| | V5995800 | PLATE,GND | | | ラッピン端子 | 01 |

* New Parts (新機部品)

Note) Those parts marked with "*" are not included in the P.C.B. ass'y. (マウスの部品は、基板に含まれません)

■ DVR-S200 EXPLODED VIEW



■ DVR-S200 MECHANICAL PARTS

| Ref. No. | PART NO. | Description | Remarks | Markets | 部品名 | Rank |
|----------|----------|---------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------|------|
| * 1-1 | WK001600 | P.C.B. ASS'Y | | J | P.C.B メイン | |
| * 1-1 | WK001700 | P.C.B. ASS'Y | | UCRKAAL | P.C.B メイン | |
| * 1-1 | WK001800 | P.C.B. ASS'Y | | BG | P.C.B メイン | |
| * 1-2 | WK001900 | P.C.B. ASS'Y | | J | P.C.B 集成 サブ | |
| * 1-2 | WK002000 | P.C.B. ASS'Y | | UC | P.C.B 集成 サブ | |
| * 1-2 | WK002100 | P.C.B. ASS'Y | | R | P.C.B 集成 サブ | |
| * 1-2 | WK002200 | P.C.B. ASS'Y | | K | P.C.B 集成 サブ | |
| * 1-2 | WK002300 | P.C.B. ASS'Y | | A | P.C.B 集成 サブ | |
| * 1-2 | WK002400 | P.C.B. ASS'Y | | BG | P.C.B 集成 サブ | |
| * 1-2 | WK002500 | P.C.B. ASS'Y | | L | P.C.B 集成 サブ | |
| * 1-3 | WK002600 | P.C.B. ASS'Y | | J | P.C.B 子シタル | |
| * 1-3 | WK002700 | P.C.B. ASS'Y | | UCRKAABd | P.C.B 子シタル | |
| * 1-4 | WK002800 | P.C.B. ASS'Y | | FL | P.C.B FL | |
| △* 1-11 | Y4427400 | POWER TRANSFORMER | | J | 電源トランス | |
| △* 1-11 | Y4428400 | POWER TRANSFORMER | | UC | 電源トランス | |
| △* 1-11 | Y4429400 | POWER TRANSFORMER | | R | 電源トランス | |
| △* 1-11 | Y4989400 | POWER TRANSFORMER | | K | 電源トランス | |
| △* 1-11 | Y4990400 | POWER TRANSFORMER | | A | 電源トランス | |
| △* 1-11 | Y4991400 | POWER TRANSFORMER | | BG | 電源トランス | |
| △* 1-11 | Y4992400 | POWER TRANSFORMER | | L | 電源トランス | |
| * 1-12 | WB42300 | AM/FM TUNER | | J | AM/FM チューナー | |
| * 1-12 | WB42400 | AM/FM TUNER | | UCRKL | AM/FM チューナー | |
| * 1-12 | WB424100 | AM/FM TUNER | | ABG | AM/FM チューナー | |
| * 1-13 | WB827000 | D-AMP MODULE | | UCD100W AMP MODULE | D-アンプモジュール | |
| * 1-14 | AA53160 | DVD MECHANISM | | AG7HL Actima | DVDメカニズム | |
| * 1-15 | AA53170 | MOVD BOARD | | S05. 2 P54 4FL | モ/ボード | |
| * 1-16 | WB349500 | DC FAN MOTOR | | DC 005R-241TA | D/Cファンモーター | |
| △* 1-21 | V2723100 | POWER CABLE | | J | 電源コード | |
| △* 1-21 | V9293500 | POWER CABLE | | UC | 電源コード | |
| △* 1-21 | WB363200 | POWER CABLE | | K | 電源コード | |
| △* 1-21 | WB013000 | POWER CABLE | | R | 電源コード | |
| △* 1-21 | V2296800 | POWER CABLE | | A | 電源コード | |
| △* 1-21 | V4437300 | POWER CABLE | | B | 電源コード | |
| △* 1-21 | V9293600 | POWER CABLE | | GL | 電源コード | |
| * 1-22 | V2438700 | CORD STOPPER | | TOP1 | コードストッパー | |
| * 1-25 | WK259000 | FLEXIBLE FLAT CABLE | | 30P | 100mm P=1.0 | |
| * 1-26 | WB927500 | FLEXIBLE FLAT CABLE | | 30P | 80mm P=1.0 | |
| * 1-27 | WB927600 | FLEXIBLE FLAT CABLE | | 30P | 80mm P=1.0 | |
| * 1-28 | WF110100 | FLEXIBLE FLAT CABLE | | 10P | 100mm P=1.25 | |
| * 1-29 | WF113060 | FLEXIBLE FLAT CABLE | | 13P | 60mm P=1.25 | |
| * 1-31 | WB927700 | FLEXIBLE FLAT CABLE | | 40P | 140mm P=1.0 | |
| * 1-32 | WF408120 | FLEXIBLE FLAT CABLE | | 8P | 120mm P=1.0 | |
| * 1-33 | WF420250 | FLEXIBLE FLAT CABLE | | 20P | 250mm P=1.0 | |
| * 1-52 | WB550800 | REAR PANEL | | J | リアパネル | |
| * 1-52 | WB550900 | REAR PANEL | | UCRKAAL | リアパネル | |
| * 1-52 | WB551000 | REAR PANEL | | BG | リアパネル | |
| * 1-59 | WB526200 | SLIPPERY/L/D | | J | サボート/UCD | |
| * 1-60 | WB526300 | SLIPPERY/POWER-CODE | | J | サボート/コード | |
| * 1-65 | WB551200 | LEG ASS'Y | | J | レッグASS'Y | |
| * 1-67 | WB264400 | SPACER | | J | スペーサー | |
| * 1-70 | WK293700 | SHEET/SCREW+MASK | | J | シート/スクリュウ | |
| * 1-73 | WK365300 | CUSHION | | J | クッション | |
| * 1-75 | WK889400 | SHEET/SHIELD+UCD | | J | シート/シールド+UCD | |

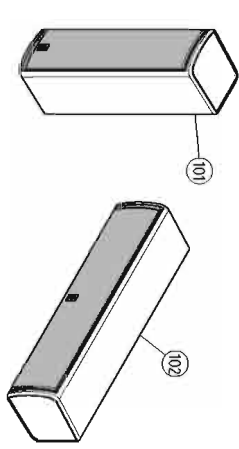
*New Parts (新部品)

| Ref. No. | PART NO. | Description | Remarks | Markets | 部品名 | Rank |
|----------|----------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|--------------|------|
| * 1-76 | V7741200 | LEG | | J | レッグ | |
| * 1-78 | V2879500 | SPACER PC-B-M | | J | スペーサーPC-B-M | |
| * 1-82 | W4413300 | BIND HEAD BOUNDING B-T. SCREW | | BG | ボンドヘッドボタネナジ | |
| * 1-84 | V7669400 | PW HEAD B-TIGHT SCREW | | J | PWヘッドボタネナジ | |
| * 1-85 | WB355800 | PM HEAD B-TIGHT SCREW | | BG | PMヘッドボタネナジ | |
| * 1-86 | V2728500 | BIND HEAD S-TIGHT SCREW | | J | バインドヘッドボタネナジ | |
| * 1-88 | WF378100 | FLAT HEAD S-TIGHT SCREW | | J | 皿Sタネナジ | |
| * 1-89 | EP600790 | FLAT HEAD B-TIGHT SCREW | | J | 皿Bタネナジ | |
| * 1-90 | EP600910 | BIND HEAD B-TIGHT SCREW | | J | バインドヘッドボタネナジ | |
| * 1-95 | V0368500 | PUSH RIVET | | J | プッシュリベット | |
| * 3-13 | WB524200 | TOP PANEL | | J | トップパネル | |
| * 3-13 | WB524400 | TOP PANEL | | UCRKAAL | トップパネル | |
| * 3-14 | WB524300 | TOP PANEL | | BG | トップパネル | |
| * 3-15 | WB525700 | VOLUME knob/035 | | J | ボリュームノブ/D35 | |
| * 3-18 | WB526800 | WINDOW PANEL, LID | | J | ウインドパネル | |
| * 3-21 | WB525200 | SIDE/SHEET R | | J | サイドシート R | |
| * 3-22 | WB525400 | SIDE/SHEET L | | J | サイドシート L | |
| * 3-25 | W0304800 | EMBLEM | | J | エンブレム | |
| * 3-28 | W0537300 | SHEET/SHIELD TOP | | J | シート/シールドトップ | |
| * 3-31 | EP600290 | BIND HEAD P-TIGHT SCREW | | J | バインドヘッドボタネナジ | |
| * 3-32 | W4413300 | BIND HEAD BOUNDING B-T. SCREW | | J | ボンドヘッドボタネナジ | |
| * 3-33 | EP603020 | BIND HEAD P-TIGHT SCREW | | J | バインドヘッドボタネナジ | |
| * 21 | W618900 | FRAME/SIDE | | J | フレーム/サイド | |
| * 23 | V7745100 | CUSHION/2 | | J | クッション/2 | |
| * 24 | V5881000 | DAMPER | | J | ダンプパー | |
| * 31 | WB524500 | BOTTOM COVER | | J | ボトムカバー | |
| * 32 | WB524700 | SIDE COVER R | | J | サイドカバー R | |
| * 33 | WB524900 | SIDE COVER L | | J | サイドカバー L | |
| * 34 | WB526000 | LID, HOLDER | | J | リッド/ホルダー | |
| * 35 | WB527000 | LID WINDOW | | J | リッド/ウィンドウ | |
| * 51 | W4413300 | BIND HEAD BOUNDING B-T. SCREW | | J | ボンドヘッドボタネナジ | |
| * 52 | EP600250 | BIND HEAD B-TIGHT SCREW | | J | バインドヘッドボタネナジ | |
| * 53 | EP600910 | BIND HEAD B-TIGHT SCREW | | J | バインドヘッドボタネナジ | |
| * 54 | WH741100 | BIND HEAD B-TIGHT SCREW | | J | バインドヘッドボタネナジ | |
| * 200 | WB566100 | ACCESSORIES | | J | 付属品 | |
| * 200 | WB566200 | REMOTE CONTROL | | J | リモコン | |
| * 200 | WB566300 | REMOTE CONTROL | | UCRKAAL | リモコン | |
| * 200-1 | AA519400 | BATTERY COVER | | BG | 電池蓋 | |
| * 202 | V6267000 | INDOOR FM ANTENNA | | J | F M簡易アンテナ | |
| * 202 | V0147100 | INDOOR FM ANTENNA | | ABG | F M簡易アンテナ | |
| * 203 | W0192200 | ANTENNA, AM LOOP | | J | AMループアンテナ | |
| * 204 | W017100 | SPEAKER CABLE KIT | | J | スピーカーケーブルキット | |
| * 205 | V6508900 | VIDEO PIN CABLE BATTERY | | J | ビデオ用ピンケーブル電池 | |

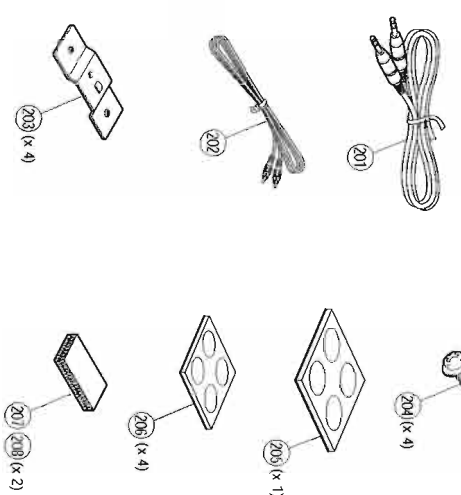
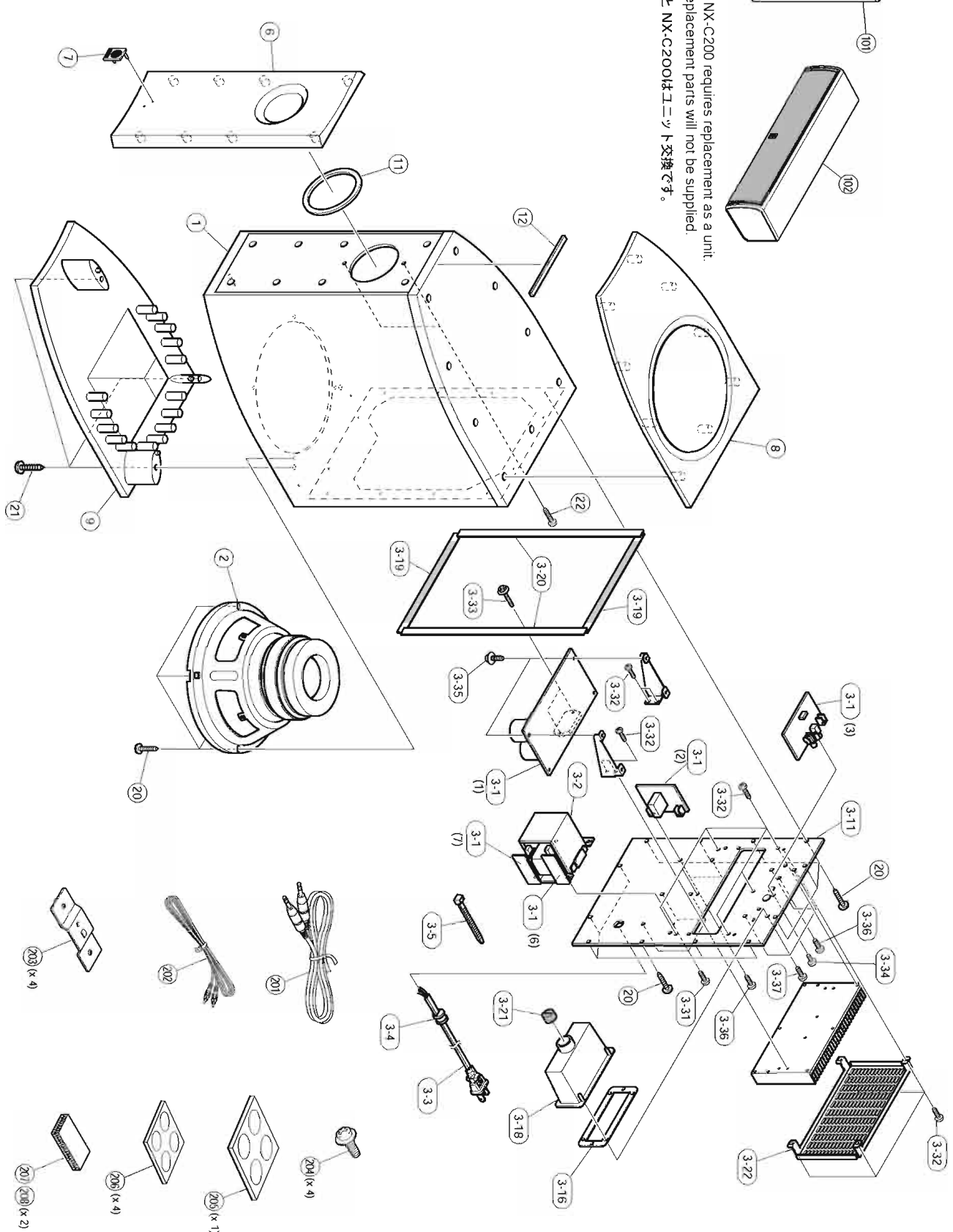
*New Parts (新部品)

■ NX-P200 EXPLODED VIEW

A B C D E F G H



NX-S200 & NX-C200 requires replacement as a unit.
 Individual replacement parts will not be supplied.
 NX-S200 と NX-C200はユニット交換です。



■ NX-P200 MECHANICAL PARTS

| Ref. No. | PART NO. | Description | Remarks | Markets | 部品名 | Rank |
|----------|-----------|-------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|------|
| * 1 | WB930700 | CABINET ASS'Y | | JUCR/CABL | キャビネット ASS'Y | |
| * 1 | WK515000 | CABINET ASS'Y | | G | キャビネット ASS'Y | |
| * 2 | Y4939400 | DRIVER, WOFFER | | JUCR | スビーカーユニット | |
| * 3-1 | WB910900 | P.C.B. ASS'Y | | KABGL | P.C.B. MAIN | |
| * 3-1 | WB911000 | P.C.B. ASS'Y | | J | P.C.B. MAIN | |
| △* 3-2 | Y4732400 | POWER TRANSFORMER | | J | 電源トランス | |
| △* 3-2 | Y4733400 | POWER TRANSFORMER | | UC | 電源トランス | |
| △* 3-2 | Y4734400 | POWER TRANSFORMER | | R | 電源トランス | |
| △* 3-2 | Y4735400 | POWER TRANSFORMER | | K | 電源トランス | |
| △* 3-2 | Y4736400 | POWER TRANSFORMER | | AL | 電源トランス | |
| △* 3-2 | Y4737400 | POWER TRANSFORMER | | BG | 電源トランス | |
| △ 3-3 | V6893000 | POWER CABLE | | J | 電源コード | |
| △ 3-3 | V2689600 | POWER CABLE | | UC | 電源コード | |
| △* 3-3 | W4507100 | POWER CABLE | | R | 電源コード | |
| △* 3-3 | WB012900 | POWER CABLE | | K | 電源コード | |
| △* 3-3 | V6792800 | POWER CABLE | | A | 電源コード | |
| △* 3-3 | V6797100 | POWER CABLE | | B | 電源コード | |
| △* 3-3 | V6893100 | POWER CABLE | | GL | 電源コード | |
| 3-4 | CB072750 | CORD STOPPER | | | コードストッパー | |
| 3-5 | CB069250 | BINDING TIE | | | コードストッパー | |
| * 3-11 | WB817200 | REAR PANEL | | J | 裏組止め | |
| * 3-11 | WB817300 | REAR PANEL | | UC | リテ/パネル | |
| * 3-11 | WB817400 | REAR PANEL | | RK | リテ/パネル | |
| * 3-11 | WB817500 | REAR PANEL | | A | リテ/パネル | |
| * 3-11 | WB817600 | REAR PANEL | | BG | リテ/パネル | |
| * 3-11 | WB902700 | REAR PANEL | | L | リテ/パネル | |
| 3-16 | WB930900 | PACKING | | | パッキン | |
| 3-18 | WB817100 | COVER | | | カバー | |
| * 3-19 | WB931500 | PACKING | | | パッキン | |
| * 3-20 | WB931600 | PACKING | | | パッキン | |
| 3-21 | V5984900 | BUSH, B | | | ワッシユ B | |
| * 3-22 | WB852400 | REAR COVER | | | リアカバー | |
| 3-31 | V6655200 | BIND HEAD S-TIGHT SCREW | | | +ハインツFSタイト | |
| 3-32 | EP600190 | BIND HEAD B-TIGHT SCREW | | | +ハインツBタイトネジ | |
| 3-33 | WB909900 | SCREW | | | スクリユ・Tr | |
| 3-34 | EP630640 | BIND HEAD P-TIGHT SCREW | | | +ハインツPタイトネジ | |
| 3-35 | VTF669300 | PM HEAD B-TIGHT SCREW | | | PWヘッドBタイトネジ | |
| 3-36 | VG082800 | BIND HEAD BONDING SCREW | | | ボツテインツグ小ネジ | |
| 3-37 | V6847600 | BIND HEAD P-TIGHT SCREW | | | +ハインツPタイトネジ | |
| * 6 | WB816800 | FRONT PANEL | | | フロント/パネル | |
| 7 | V6307900 | EMBLEM | | | エンブレム | |
| * 8 | WB816900 | TOP PANEL | | | トップ/パネル | |
| * 9 | WB817000 | BASE | | | ベース | |
| * 11 | WB910200 | PACKING | | | パッキン C | |
| * 12 | WC330900 | PACKING | | | パッキン F | |
| 20 | EP040070 | BIND HEAD TAPPING SCREW | | | +ハインツTPネジ | |
| * 21 | VF573000 | BIND HEAD TAPPING SCREW | | | +ハインツTPネジ | |
| * 22 | WB939600 | BIND HEAD P-TIGHT SCREW | | | +ハインツPタイトネジ | |
| * 101 | WB904400 | SATELLITE SPEAKER UNIT | | | サテライトSPユニット | |
| * 101 | WB904500 | SATELLITE SPEAKER UNIT | | | サテライトSPユニット | |
| * 101 | WB906500 | SATELLITE SPEAKER UNIT | | | サテライトSPユニット | |
| * 102 | WB906600 | CENTER SPEAKER UNIT | | | センターSPユニット | |
| * 102 | WB906700 | CENTER SPEAKER UNIT | | | センターSPユニット | |

* New Parts (新機部品)

| Ref. No. | PART NO. | Description | Remarks | Markets | 部品名 | Rank |
|----------|----------|----------------------|---------|---------|------------|------|
| * 201 | WB918300 | ACCESSORIES | | | 付属品 | |
| * 202 | WB918400 | SYSTEM CONTROL CABLE | | | システム接続ケーブル | |
| * 203 | WB993100 | SUBWOOFER CABLE | | | サブウーハーケーブル | |
| * 204 | V5046000 | MOUNTING BRACKET | | | 取付金具 | |
| * 205 | WC352300 | BIND HEAD SCREW | | | +ハインツ小ネジ | |
| * 206 | WB931700 | NON SKID PAD | | | 滑止パッド | |
| * 207 | V1923000 | NON SKID PAD | | | 滑止パッド | |
| * 208 | V1923100 | FASTENER | | | 固定ネジ | |
| | | | | | 固定ネジ | |

* New Parts (新機部品)

